

**702 King Farm Blvd., Suite 200  
Rockville, Maryland 20850**

**RYDEX DYNAMIC FUNDS  
RYDEX SERIES FUNDS**

**Supplement dated February 1, 2021 to the currently effective Rydex Dynamic Funds' Class A and Class C Shares Statutory Prospectus and Rydex Series Funds' Class A, Class C and Institutional Class Shares Statutory Prospectuses (collectively, the "Prospectus").**

**This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.**

---

Effective March 1, 2021, the description of the sales charge waivers and discounts available through Edward Jones & Co. in Appendix A ("Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Through Intermediaries") of the Prospectus is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

**Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. ("Edward Jones")**

**Policies Regarding Transactions Through Edward Jones**

Effective March 1, 2021, the following information supersedes prior information with respect to transactions and positions held in Fund shares through an Edward Jones system. Clients of Edward Jones (also referred to as "shareholders") purchasing Fund shares on the Edward Jones commission and fee-based platforms are eligible only for the following sales charge discounts (also referred to as "breakpoints") and waivers, which can differ from discounts and waivers described elsewhere in the mutual fund Prospectus or Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") or through another broker-dealer. In all instances, it is the shareholder's responsibility to inform Edward Jones at the time of purchase of any relationship, holdings of the Guggenheim Family of Funds, or other facts qualifying the purchaser for discounts or waivers. Edward Jones can ask for documentation of such circumstance. Shareholders should contact Edward Jones if they have questions regarding their eligibility for these discounts and waivers.

**Breakpoints**

- Breakpoint pricing, otherwise known as volume pricing, at dollar thresholds as described in the Prospectus.

**Rights of Accumulation ("ROA")**

- The applicable sales charge on a purchase of Class A shares is determined by taking into account all share classes (except certain money market funds and any assets held in group retirement plans) of the Guggenheim Family of Funds held by the shareholder or in an account grouped by Edward Jones with other accounts for the purpose of

providing certain pricing considerations (“pricing groups”). If grouping assets as a shareholder, this includes all share classes held on the Edward Jones platform and/or held on another platform. The inclusion of eligible fund family assets in the ROA calculation is dependent on the shareholder notifying Edward Jones of such assets at the time of calculation. Money market funds are included only if such shares were sold with a sales charge at the time of purchase or acquired in exchange for shares purchased with a sales charge.

- The employer maintaining a SEP IRA plan and/or SIMPLE IRA plan may elect to establish or change ROA for the IRA accounts associated with the plan to a plan-level grouping as opposed to including all share classes at a shareholder or pricing group level.
- ROA is determined by calculating the higher of cost minus redemptions or market value (current shares x NAV).

### **Letter of Intent (“LOI”)**

- Through a LOI, shareholders can receive the sales charge and breakpoint discounts for purchases shareholders intend to make over a 13-month period from the date Edward Jones receives the LOI. The LOI is determined by calculating the higher of cost or market value of qualifying holdings at LOI initiation in combination with the value that the shareholder intends to buy over a 13-month period to calculate the front-end sales charge and any breakpoint discounts. Each purchase the shareholder makes during that 13-month period will receive the sales charge and breakpoint discount that applies to the total amount. The inclusion of eligible fund family assets in the LOI calculation is dependent on the shareholder notifying Edward Jones of such assets at the time of calculation. Purchases made before the LOI is received by Edward Jones are not adjusted under the LOI and will not reduce the sales charge previously paid. Sales charges will be adjusted if the LOI is not met.
- If the employer maintaining a SEP IRA plan and/or SIMPLE IRA plan has elected to establish or change ROA for the IRA accounts associated with the plan to a plan-level grouping, LOIs will also be at the plan-level and may only be established by the employer.

### **Sales Charge Waivers**

Sales charges are waived for the following shareholders and in the following situations:

- Associates of Edward Jones and its affiliates and their family members who are in the same pricing group (as determined by Edward Jones under its policies and procedures) as the associate. This waiver will continue for the remainder of the associate’s life if the associate retires from Edward Jones in good-standing and remains in good standing pursuant to Edward Jones’ policies and procedures.

- Shares purchased in an Edward Jones fee-based program.
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redeemed shares of the same fund family so long as the following conditions are met: 1) the proceeds are from the sale of shares within 60 days of the purchase, and 2) the sale and purchase are made in the same share class and the same account or the purchase is made in an individual retirement account with proceeds from liquidations in a non-retirement account.
- Shares exchanged into Class A shares from another share class so long as the exchange is into the same Fund and was initiated at the discretion of Edward Jones. Edward Jones is responsible for any remaining CDSC due to the fund company, if applicable. Any future purchases are subject to the applicable sales charge as disclosed in the Prospectus.
- Exchanges from Class C shares to Class A shares of the same Fund, generally, in the 84<sup>th</sup> month following the anniversary of the purchase date or earlier at the discretion of Edward Jones.

#### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (“CDSC”) Waivers**

If the shareholder purchases shares that are subject to a CDSC and those shares are redeemed before the CDSC is expired, the shareholder is responsible to pay the CDSC except in the following conditions:

- The death or disability of the shareholder.
- Systematic withdrawals with up to 10% per year of the account value.
- Return of excess contributions from an Individual Retirement Account (IRA).
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts if the redemption is taken in or after the year the shareholder reaches qualified age based on applicable IRS regulations.
- Shares sold to pay Edward Jones fees or costs in such cases where the transaction is initiated by Edward Jones.
- Shares exchanged in an Edward Jones fee-based program.
- Shares acquired through NAV reinstatement.
- Shares redeemed at the discretion of Edward Jones for Minimum Balances, as described below.

## **Other Important Information Regarding Transactions Through Edward Jones**

### **Minimum Purchase Amounts**

- Initial purchase minimum: \$250
- Subsequent purchase minimum: none

### **Minimum Balances**

- Edward Jones has the right to redeem at its discretion fund holdings with a balance of \$250 or less. The following are examples of accounts that are not included in this policy:
  - A fee-based account held on an Edward Jones platform
  - A 529 account held on an Edward Jones platform
  - An account with an active systematic investment plan or LOI

### **Exchanging Share Classes**

- At any time it deems necessary, Edward Jones has the authority to exchange at NAV a shareholder's holdings in a fund to Class A shares of the same fund.

---

**Please retain this supplement for future reference.**

RDX-SERIES-SUP-0221x0821

**702 King Farm Blvd., Suite 200  
Rockville, Maryland 20850**

**RYDEX DYNAMIC FUNDS**  
**(each, a “Fund” and collectively, the “Funds”)**

**Supplement dated November 20, 2020 to the currently effective Class A and Class C Shares Statutory Prospectus (the “Prospectus”).**

**This supplement provides new and additional information beyond that contained in the Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.**

---

Effective March 1, 2021, the holding period for the automatic conversion of each Fund’s Class C shares to Class A shares of the same Fund will be reduced from ten years to eight years. Until March 1, 2021, the current holding period for the automatic conversion of each Fund’s Class C shares to Class A shares of the same Fund will remain in effect.

**Accordingly, effective immediately, the paragraph below is added as the fourth paragraph under the heading “Buying, Selling and Exchanging Fund Shares.”**

Effective March 1, 2021, Class C shares of each Fund will automatically convert to Class A shares of the same Fund on or about the 10th day of the month following the 8-year anniversary date of the purchase of the Class C shares. This conversion will be executed without any sales charge, fee or other charge. After the conversion takes place, the shares will be subject to all features and expenses of Class A shares. For shareholders invested in Class C shares of a Fund through a financial intermediary, it is the responsibility of the financial intermediary to maintain necessary records to verify, and ensure that the shareholder is credited with, the proper holding period for Class C shares. Please consult your financial intermediary for more information.

**In addition, effective January 15, 2021, the description of the sales charge waivers and discounts available through Ameriprise Financial in Appendix A (“Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Through Intermediaries”) of the Prospectus is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

**Ameriprise Financial**

*The following information applies to Class A shares purchases if you have an account with or otherwise purchase Fund shares through Ameriprise Financial:*

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through an Ameriprise Financial brokerage account are eligible for the following front-end sales charge waivers, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds’ Prospectus or SAI:

- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (*e.g.*, 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs.
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same Fund (but not any other fund within the same fund family).
- Shares exchanged from Class C shares of the same Fund in the month of or following the 7-year anniversary of the purchase date. To the extent that the Prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to exchanges of Class C shares or conversion of Class C shares following a shorter holding period, that waiver will apply.
- Employees and registered representatives of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates and their immediate family members.
- Shares purchased by or through qualified accounts (including IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, 401(k)s, 403(b) TSCAs subject to ERISA and defined benefit plans) that are held by a covered family member, defined as an Ameriprise financial advisor and/or the advisor's spouse, advisor's lineal ascendant (mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, great grandmother, great grandfather), advisor's lineal descendant (son, step-son, daughter, step-daughter, grandson, granddaughter, great grandson, great granddaughter) or any spouse of a covered family member who is a lineal descendant.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (*i.e.*, Rights of Reinstatement).

---

**Please retain this supplement for future reference.**

RDX-DYN-SUP-1120x0821

# Rydex Funds Prospectus

## Class A and Class C

Ticker Symbol		Fund Name
Class A	Class C	
<b>RYTTX</b>	<b>RYCTX</b>	S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYTMX</b>	<b>RYCBX</b>	Inverse S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYVLX</b>	<b>RYCCX</b>	NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYVTX</b>	<b>RYCDX</b>	Inverse NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYLDX</b>	<b>RYCYX</b>	Dow 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYIDX</b>	<b>RYCZX</b>	Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYRUX</b>	<b>RYRLX</b>	Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund
<b>RYIUX</b>	<b>RYIZX</b>	Inverse Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund

For important information regarding the Funds' investment objectives and their use of leverage, please see the following page.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission have not approved or disapproved these securities, or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Beginning on January 1, 2021, paper copies of the Funds' annual and semi-annual shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports from a Fund or from your financial intermediary. Instead, the reports will be made available on a website, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report.

If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change, and you need not take any action. At any time, you may elect to receive reports and other communications from a Fund electronically by calling 800.820.0888, going to [GuggenheimInvestments.com/myaccount](https://guggenheiminvestments.com/myaccount), or contacting your financial intermediary.

You may elect to receive all future shareholder reports in paper free of charge. If you hold shares of a Fund directly, you can inform the Fund that you wish to receive paper copies of reports by calling 800.820.0888. If you hold shares of a Fund through a financial intermediary, please contact the financial intermediary to make this election. Your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all Guggenheim Funds in which you are invested and may apply to all funds held with your financial intermediary.

The Funds are very different from most mutual funds in that they seek to provide leveraged or leveraged inverse investment results on a daily basis. The Leveraged Inverse Funds pursue investment goals which are inverse to 200% of the performance of their respective underlying index, a result opposite of most other mutual funds. The pursuit of such leveraged and leveraged inverse investment goals has the following implications:

- The Funds are riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in a Fund is magnified.
- The effect of leverage on a Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of a Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from the return of the Fund's benchmark for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of a Fund's stated investment goal (*i.e.*, 2x or -2x) and the cumulative performance of the Fund's benchmark. In addition, as a result of compounding, a Fund's performance for periods greater than one day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the Fund's underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for fees and fund expenses.

**The Funds are not suitable for all investors and are designed to be utilized only by sophisticated investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting, and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not understand the Funds or do not intend to actively manage and monitor their investments should not buy shares of the Funds.**

Each Leveraged Fund seeks daily exposure to its underlying index equal to 200% of its net assets. Each Leveraged Inverse Fund seeks daily exposure to its underlying index equal to -200% of its net assets. As a consequence, for each Fund the risk of total loss of your investment exists in the event of a movement of the Fund's underlying index in excess of 50% in a direction adverse to the Fund (meaning a decline in the value of the underlying index of a Leveraged Fund and a gain in the value of the underlying index of a Leveraged Inverse Fund). In short, the risk of total loss of your investment exists.

There is no assurance that any Fund will achieve its objectives and an investment in a Fund could lose money. No single Fund is a complete investment program.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### FUND SUMMARIES

(Includes Important Information About the Fund; Investment Objective; Fees and Expenses of the Fund; Principal Investment Strategies; Principal Risks; Performance Information; Management; Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares; Tax Information; and Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries)

S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	1
Inverse S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	12
NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	23
Inverse NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	34
Dow 2x Strategy Fund	46
Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund	56
Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	67
Inverse Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	78
More Information About the Trust and the Funds	89
Management of the Funds	110
Shareholder Information	112
Buying, Selling and Exchanging Fund Shares	113
Sales Charges	116
Class A Shares	116
Class C Shares	118
Buying Fund Shares	120
Selling Fund Shares	123
Exchanging Fund Shares	126
Account Policies	128
Distribution and Shareholder Services	131
Dividends and Distributions	132
Additional Tax Information	132
Financial Highlights	135
Index Publishers Information	152
Appendix A - Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries	155
Additional Information	162

## S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks **daily leveraged** investment results. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., 2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, and (c) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the performance of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus — "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.69%	0.68%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.84%	2.58%

\* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded

in the returns of the swap contracts (*i.e.*, the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$653	\$1,026	\$1,423	\$2,531
<b>Class C</b>	\$361	\$802	\$1,370	\$2,915

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$261	\$802	\$1,370	\$2,915

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 328% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of investing in the common stock of companies that are generally within the capitalization range of the underlying index and derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), futures contracts, and options on securities, futures contracts, and stock indices. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to purchase swaps. Swap agreements and futures and options contracts, if used properly, may enable the Fund to meet its objective by increasing the Fund's exposure to the securities included in the underlying index or in the same proportion that those securities are represented in the Fund's benchmark. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to 200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform similarly to the securities of companies in the underlying index.

The S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index is a capitalization-weighted index composed of 500 common stocks, which are chosen by the Standard & Poor's Corporation on a statistical basis, and which generally represent large-capitalization companies with capitalizations ranging from \$2.7 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Communication Services Sector, Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold short-term U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors – volatility and index performance – on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return less than twice the performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	-120%	-84%	-85%	-88%	-91%	-94%
-50%	-100%	-75%	-77%	-81%	-86%	-91%
-40%	-80%	-65%	-66%	-72%	-80%	-87%
-30%	-60%	-52%	-54%	-62%	-72%	-82%
-20%	-40%	-37%	-41%	-49%	-64%	-78%
-10%	-20%	-20%	-24%	-37%	-55%	-71%
0%	0%	-1%	-5%	-22%	-43%	-65%
10%	20%	19%	14%	-5%	-31%	-58%
20%	40%	42%	36%	11%	-15%	-47%
30%	60%	67%	59%	32%	-3%	-38%
40%	80%	93%	84%	52%	11%	-28%
50%	100%	122%	111%	76%	28%	-20%
60%	120%	154%	140%	100%	44%	-10%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 14.76%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 21.88%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 10.73%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are a multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the



value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK**—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. Market conditions or events affecting the overall real estate and REIT markets, such as declining property values or rising interest rates, could have a negative impact on the real estate market and the value of REITs in general. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, economic downturns which may have a material effect on the real estate in which the REITs invest and their underlying portfolio securities. Further, REITs are dependent upon specialized management

skills and may have their investments in relatively few properties, or in a small geographic area or a single property type. Failure of a company to qualify as a REIT under federal tax law may have adverse consequences to the Fund. In addition, REITs have their own expenses, and the Fund will bear a proportionate share of those expenses.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

***Communication Services Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Communication Services Sector. The Communication Services Sector includes companies that facilitate communication and offer related content and information through various mediums. It includes telecom and media & entertainment companies including producers of interactive gaming products and companies engaged in content and information creation or distribution through proprietary platforms. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Communication Services Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Communication Services Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, challenges in bringing products to market and changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, communication services products and services in the marketplace.

***Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

***Consumer Staples Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

***Financials Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance,



specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

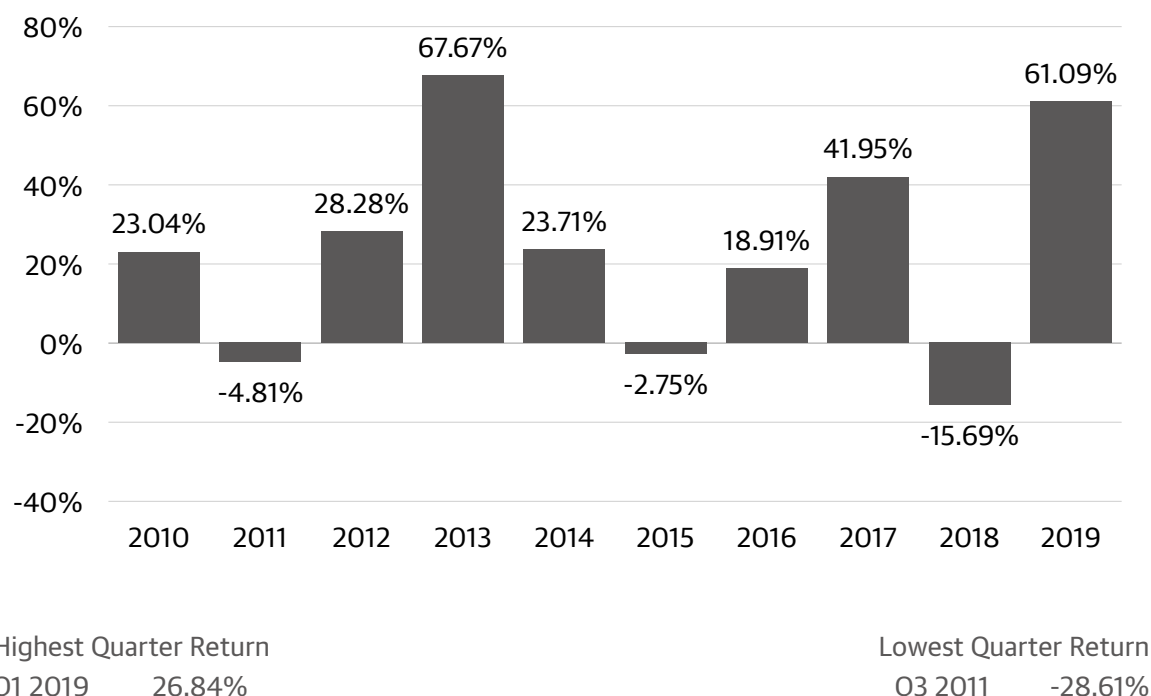
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -17.45%.



## **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN** (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

<b>Class A</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	54.59%	17.13%	21.68%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	53.43%	16.22%	21.20%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	32.30%	13.38%	18.54%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.49%	11.70%	13.56%

<b>Class C</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	60.09%	17.39%	21.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	58.67%	16.35%	20.72%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	35.56%	13.52%	18.21%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.49%	11.70%	13.56%

## **MANAGEMENT**

### **INVESTMENT ADVISOR**

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### **PORTFOLIO MANAGERS**

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### **PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES**

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

## **TAX INFORMATION**

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income, qualified dividend income, or capital gains (or a combination thereof), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

## **PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## INVERSE S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks to provide **leveraged** investment results that match twice the inverse of the performance of a specific underlying index on a **daily basis**, a result opposite of most mutual funds. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the inverse return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., -2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the inverse (opposite) of the performance of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus – "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.67%	0.68%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.82%	2.58%

- \* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$651	\$1,020	\$1,413	\$2,511
<b>Class C</b>	\$361	\$802	\$1,370	\$2,915

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$261	\$802	\$1,370	\$2,915

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of engaging in short sales of securities generally included in the underlying index and investing in derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds, futures contracts, and options on securities, securities indices, and futures contracts. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to write swaps. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to -200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's investment in derivatives serves as a substitute for directly selling short each of the securities included in the underlying index. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform opposite to the securities of companies included in the underlying index.

The S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index is a capitalization-weighted index composed of 500 common stocks, which are chosen by the Standard & Poor's Corporation on a statistical basis, and which generally represent large-capitalization companies with capitalizations ranging from \$2.7 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Communication Services Sector, Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the inverse performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return the same or less than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index.



Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	-2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	120%	506%	404%	199%	13%	-69%
-50%	100%	286%	229%	91%	-27%	-82%
-40%	80%	171%	128%	33%	-49%	-86%
-30%	60%	99%	70%	-1%	-62%	-90%
-20%	40%	52%	31%	-27%	-70%	-93%
-10%	20%	20%	3%	-42%	-77%	-94%
0%	0%	-3%	-18%	-52%	-81%	-96%
10%	-20%	-19%	-31%	-61%	-84%	-96%
20%	-40%	-32%	-43%	-67%	-87%	-97%
30%	-60%	-42%	-51%	-72%	-89%	-97%
40%	-80%	-50%	-58%	-75%	-91%	-97%
50%	-100%	-57%	-63%	-79%	-92%	-98%
60%	-120%	-62%	-68%	-82%	-93%	-98%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 14.76%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 21.88%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 10.73%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are an inverse multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the inverse of the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.



**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the

value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in rising markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a rising market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK**—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. Market conditions or events affecting the overall real estate and REIT markets, such as declining property values or rising interest rates, could have a negative impact on the real estate market and the value of REITs in general. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, economic downturns which may have a material effect on the real estate in which the REITs invest and their underlying portfolio securities. Further, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills and may have their investments in relatively few properties, or in a small geographic area or a single property

type. Failure of a company to qualify as a REIT under federal tax law may have adverse consequences to the Fund. In addition, REITs have their own expenses, and the Fund will bear a proportionate share of those expenses.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

***Communication Services Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Communication Services Sector. The Communication Services Sector includes companies that facilitate communication and offer related content and information through various mediums. It includes telecom and media & entertainment companies including producers of interactive gaming products and companies engaged in content and information creation or distribution through proprietary platforms. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Communication Services Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Communication Services Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, challenges in bringing products to market and changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, communication services products and services in the marketplace.

***Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

***Consumer Staples Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

***Financials Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and

brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security

must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund's ability to engage in short selling.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

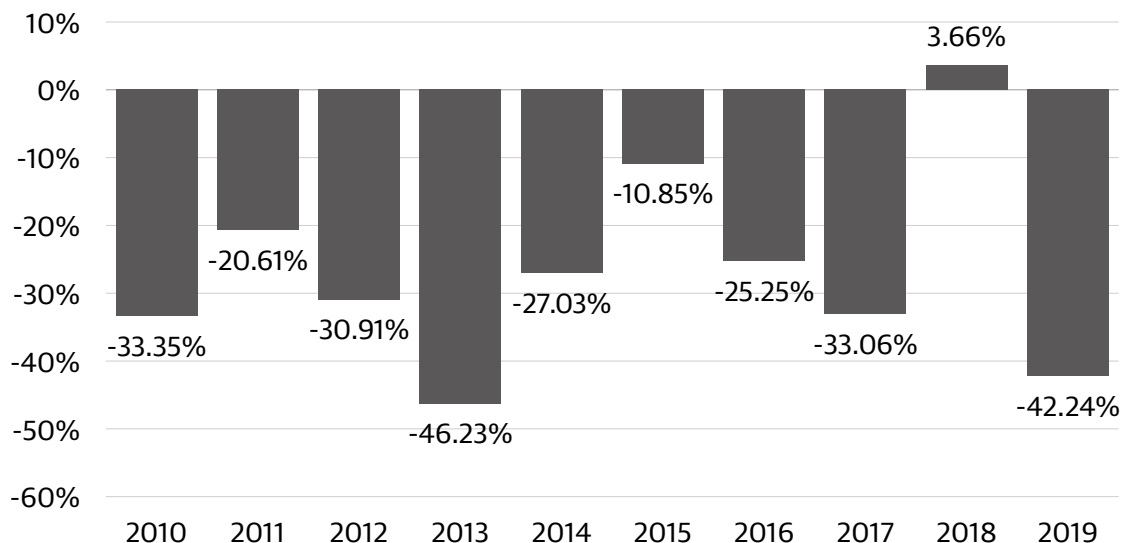
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -22.09%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2018 29.45%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q4 2011 -24.55%

### AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

<b>Class A</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-44.61%	-23.37%	-27.67%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-44.66%	-23.39%	-27.68%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-26.41%	-15.17%	-12.34%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.49%	11.70%	13.56%

<b>Class C</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-42.81%	-23.20%	-27.83%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-42.87%	-23.22%	-27.84%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-25.34%	-15.09%	-12.36%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	31.49%	11.70%	13.56%



## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The NASDAQ-100® 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks **daily leveraged** investment results. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., 2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, and (c) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the performance of the NASDAQ-100 Index® (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus – "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.72%	0.73%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.87%	2.63%

\* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded



in the returns of the swap contracts (*i.e.*, the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$656	\$1,035	\$1,438	\$2,561
<b>Class C</b>	\$366	\$817	\$1,395	\$2,964

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$266	\$817	\$1,395	\$2,964

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 237% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of investing in the common stock of companies that are generally within the capitalization range of the underlying index and derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), futures contracts, and options on securities, futures contracts, and stock indices. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to purchase swaps. Swap agreements and futures and options contracts, if used properly, may enable the Fund to meet its objective by increasing the Fund's exposure to the securities included in the underlying index or in the same proportion that those securities are represented in the Fund's benchmark. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to 200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. The Fund also may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") to gain exposure to international companies included in the underlying index. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform similarly to the securities of companies in the underlying index.

The NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> is a modified capitalization-weighted index composed of 100 of the largest non-financial companies listed on The Nasdaq Stock Market with capitalizations ranging from \$9.7 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Communication Services Sector, Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Health Care Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. Also, as of June 30, 2020, the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, are concentrated (*i.e.*, more than 25% of its assets) in securities issued by companies in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry, a separate industry within the Consumer Discretionary Sector, and Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry, Software Industry, and Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry, separate industries within the within the Information Technology Sector. The industries in which

the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return less than twice the performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	-120%	-84%	-85%	-88%	-91%	-94%
-50%	-100%	-75%	-77%	-81%	-86%	-91%
-40%	-80%	-65%	-66%	-72%	-80%	-87%
-30%	-60%	-52%	-54%	-62%	-72%	-82%
-20%	-40%	-37%	-41%	-49%	-64%	-78%
-10%	-20%	-20%	-24%	-37%	-55%	-71%
0%	0%	-1%	-5%	-22%	-43%	-65%
10%	20%	19%	14%	-5%	-31%	-58%
20%	40%	42%	36%	11%	-15%	-47%
30%	60%	67%	59%	32%	-3%	-38%
40%	80%	93%	84%	52%	11%	-28%
50%	100%	122%	111%	76%	28%	-20%
60%	120%	154%	140%	100%	44%	-10%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 16.99%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 22.16%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 19.58%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are a multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DEPOSITARY RECEIPT RISK**—The Fund may hold the securities of non-U.S. companies in the form of ADRs. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund's portfolio are subject to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that may affect the value of the Fund's portfolio. In addition, the value of the securities underlying the ADRs may change materially when the U.S. markets are not open for trading. Investments in the underlying foreign securities also involve political and economic risks distinct from those associated with investing in the securities of U.S. issuers.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect

correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers, such as ADRs. The Fund's exposure to foreign issuers and investments in foreign securities, if any, are subject to additional risks in comparison to U.S. securities and U.S. issuers, including currency fluctuations, adverse political and economic developments, unreliable or untimely information, less liquidity, limited legal recourse and higher transactional costs.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. As of June 30, 2020, the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, are concentrated in securities issued by companies in the industries described below. The industries in which the underlying index

components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry includes companies that provide retail services primarily on the Internet, through mail order, and TV home shopping retailers. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry relies heavily on consumer spending and the prices of securities of issuers in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry may fluctuate widely due to general economic conditions, consumer spending and the availability of disposable income, changing consumer tastes and preferences, and consumer demographics. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry is a separate industry within the Consumer Discretionary Sector.

**Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry includes manufacturers of semiconductor equipment, semiconductors and related products, including equipment used in the solar power industry and manufacturers of solar modules and cells. Companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry rely heavily on technology. The prices of the securities of companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, heavy expenses incurred for research and development of products or services that prove unsuccessful, problems related to bringing products to market, and rapid obsolescence of products. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry. The Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.

**Software Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Software Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Software Industry includes companies engaged in developing and producing software designed for specialized applications and systems and database management software and manufacturers of home entertainment and educational software used primarily in the home. The prices of the securities of issuers in the Software Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, heavy expenses incurred for research and development of products or services that prove unsuccessful, challenges related to bringing products to market, and rapid obsolescence of products. In addition, many software companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by software companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that competitors will not independently develop technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to such companies' technology. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Software Industry. The Software Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.

**Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry includes companies engaged in the manufacture of cellular phones, personal computers, servers, electronic computer components and peripherals. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry includes data storage components, motherboards, audio and video cards, monitors, keyboards, printers, and other peripherals. The prices of the securities of companies in the Technology Hardware, Software & Peripherals Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, aggressive pricing, technological developments, changing domestic demand, and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees. In addition, the market for products produced by software companies is characterized by rapidly changing technology, rapid product obsolescence, and cyclical market patterns. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.



**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

***Communication Services Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Communication Services Sector. The Communication Services Sector includes companies that facilitate communication and offer related content and information through various mediums. It includes telecom and media & entertainment companies including producers of interactive gaming products and companies engaged in content and information creation or distribution through proprietary platforms. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Communication Services Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Communication Services Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, challenges in bringing products to market and changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, communication services products and services in the marketplace.

***Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

***Consumer Staples Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

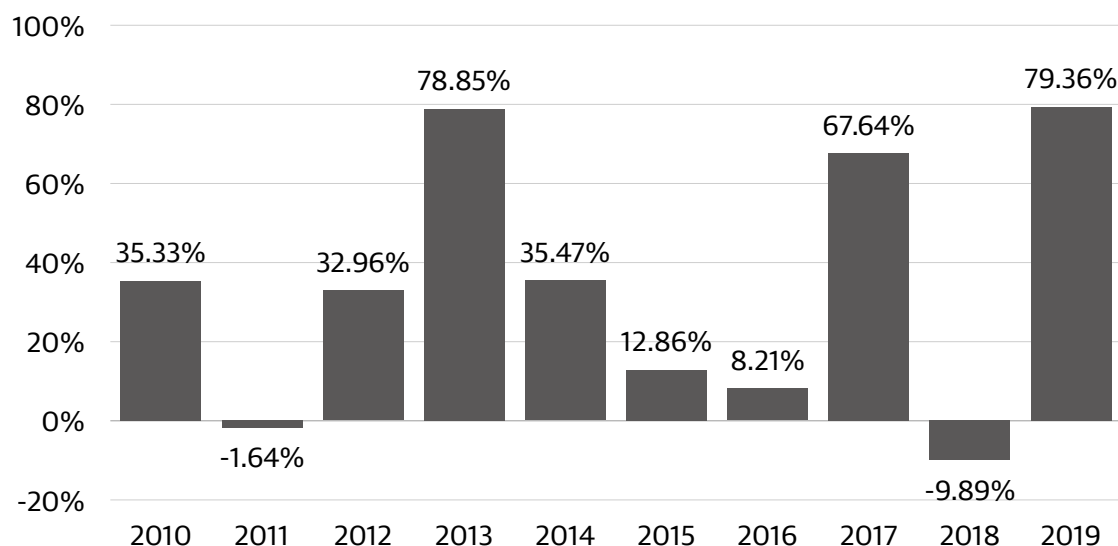
The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales



charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is 20.68%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q1 2012 45.56%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q4 2018 -33.61%

### AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Class A	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	72.12%	26.77%	30.74%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	68.54%	24.36%	29.08%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	42.62%	20.75%	26.32%
NASDAQ-100 Index® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	39.46%	16.91%	18.07%

Class C	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	78.36%	27.04%	30.38%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	73.66%	24.10%	28.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	46.30%	20.67%	25.76%
NASDAQ-100 Index® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	39.46%	16.91%	18.07%

## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income, qualified dividend income, or capital gains (or a combination thereof), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## INVERSE NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks to provide **leveraged** investment results that match twice the inverse of the performance of a specific underlying index on a **daily basis**, a result opposite of most mutual funds. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the inverse return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., -2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the inverse (opposite) of the performance of the NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus — "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.72%	0.73%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.87%	2.63%

- \* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$656	\$1,035	\$1,438	\$2,561
<b>Class C</b>	\$366	\$817	\$1,395	\$2,964

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$266	\$817	\$1,395	\$2,964

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of engaging in short sales of securities generally included in the underlying index and investing in derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds, futures contracts, and options on securities, securities indices, and futures contracts. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to write swaps. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to -200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's investment in derivatives serves as a substitute for directly selling short each of the securities included in the underlying index. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. The Fund also may invest in American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") to gain inverse exposure to international companies included in the underlying index. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform opposite to the securities of companies included in the underlying index.

The NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> is a modified capitalization-weighted index composed of 100 of the largest non-financial companies listed on The Nasdaq Stock Market with capitalizations ranging from \$9.7 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Communication Services Sector, Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Health Care Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. Also, as of June 30, 2020, the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, are concentrated (i.e., more than 25% of its assets) in securities issued by companies in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry, a separate industry within the Consumer Discretionary Sector, and

Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry, Software Industry, and Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry, separate industries within the Information Technology Sector. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the inverse performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return the same or less than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	-2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	120%	506%	404%	199%	13%	-69%
-50%	100%	286%	229%	91%	-27%	-82%
-40%	80%	171%	128%	33%	-49%	-86%
-30%	60%	99%	70%	-1%	-62%	-90%
-20%	40%	52%	31%	-27%	-70%	-93%
-10%	20%	20%	3%	-42%	-77%	-94%
0%	0%	-3%	-18%	-52%	-81%	-96%
10%	-20%	-19%	-31%	-61%	-84%	-96%
20%	-40%	-32%	-43%	-67%	-87%	-97%
30%	-60%	-42%	-51%	-72%	-89%	-97%
40%	-80%	-50%	-58%	-75%	-91%	-97%
50%	-100%	-57%	-63%	-79%	-92%	-98%
60%	-120%	-62%	-68%	-82%	-93%	-98%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 16.99%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 22.16%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 19.58%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are an inverse multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the inverse of the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DEPOSITARY RECEIPT RISK**—The Fund may hold the securities of non-U.S. companies in the form of ADRs. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund's portfolio are subject to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates that may affect the value of the Fund's portfolio. In addition, the value of the securities underlying the ADRs may change materially when the U.S. markets are not open for trading. Investments in the underlying foreign securities also involve political and economic risks distinct from those associated with investing in the securities of U.S. issuers.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect



correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers, such as ADRs. The Fund's exposure to foreign issuers and investments in foreign securities, if any, are subject to additional risks in comparison to U.S. securities and U.S. issuers, including currency fluctuations, adverse political and economic developments, unreliable or untimely information, less liquidity, limited legal recourse and higher transactional costs.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. As of June 30, 2020, the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, are concentrated in securities issued by companies in the industries described below. The industries in which the underlying index



components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry includes companies that provide retail services primarily on the Internet, through mail order, and TV home shopping retailers. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry relies heavily on consumer spending and the prices of securities of issuers in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry may fluctuate widely due to general economic conditions, consumer spending and the availability of disposable income, changing consumer tastes and preferences, and consumer demographics. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry. The Internet & Direct Marketing Retail Industry is a separate industry within the Consumer Discretionary Sector.

**Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry includes manufacturers of semiconductor equipment, semiconductors and related products, including equipment used in the solar power industry and manufacturers of solar modules and cells. Companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry rely heavily on technology. The prices of the securities of companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, heavy expenses incurred for research and development of products or services that prove unsuccessful, problems related to bringing products to market, and rapid obsolescence of products. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry. The Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.

**Software Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Software Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Software Industry includes companies engaged in developing and producing software designed for specialized applications and systems and database management software and manufacturers of home entertainment and educational software used primarily in the home. The prices of the securities of issuers in the Software Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, heavy expenses incurred for research and development of products or services that prove unsuccessful, challenges related to bringing products to market, and rapid obsolescence of products. In addition, many software companies rely on a combination of patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secret laws to establish and protect their proprietary rights in their products and technologies. There can be no assurance that the steps taken by software companies to protect their proprietary rights will be adequate to prevent misappropriation of their technology or that competitors will not independently develop technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to such companies' technology. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Software Industry. The Software Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.

**Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry.** As a result of the Fund's concentration in the Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with that Industry. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry includes companies engaged in the manufacture of cellular phones, personal computers, servers, electronic computer components and peripherals. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry includes data storage components, motherboards, audio and video cards, monitors, keyboards, printers, and other peripherals. The prices of the securities of companies in the Technology Hardware, Software & Peripherals Industry may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, aggressive pricing, technological developments, changing domestic demand, and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees. In addition, the market for products produced by software companies is characterized by rapidly changing technology, rapid product obsolescence, and cyclical market patterns. Legislative or regulatory changes and increased government supervision also may affect companies in the Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry. The Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals Industry is a separate industry within the Information Technology Sector.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in rising markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a rising market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

***Communication Services Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Communication Services Sector. The Communication Services Sector includes companies that facilitate communication and offer related content and information through various mediums. It includes telecom and media & entertainment companies including producers of interactive gaming products and companies engaged in content and information creation or distribution through proprietary platforms. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Communication Services Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Communication Services Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, challenges in bringing products to market and changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, communication services products and services in the marketplace.

***Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

***Consumer Staples Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund's ability to engage in short selling.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

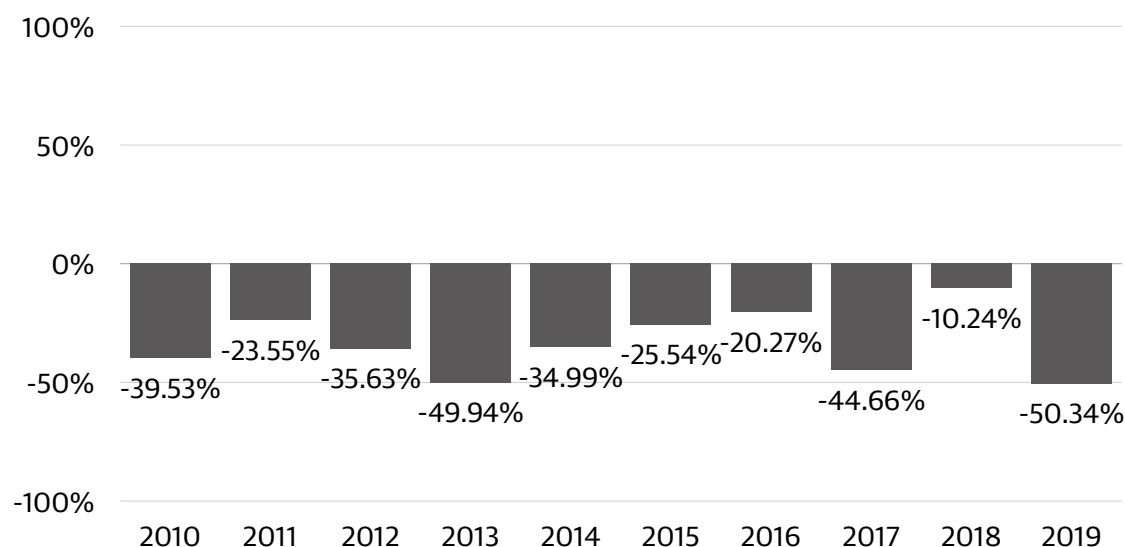
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -46.10%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2018 36.09%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q1 2012 -33.10%

## AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Class A	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-52.40%	-32.19%	-34.54%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-52.40%	-32.19%	-34.54%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-31.02%	-19.07%	-12.98%
NASDAQ-100 Index <sup>®</sup> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	39.46%	16.91%	18.07%

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Past 1 Year</b>	<b>Past 5 Years</b>	<b>Past 10 Years</b>
Return Before Taxes	-50.83%	-31.90%	-34.66%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-50.84%	-31.90%	-34.66%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-30.09%	-18.96%	-12.99%
NASDAQ-100 Index <sup>®</sup> (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	39.46%	16.91%	18.07%

## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend

the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.



## DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Dow 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks **daily leveraged** investment results. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., 2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, and (c) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the performance of the Dow Jones Industrial Average® (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus — "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> ( <i>fees paid directly from your investment</i> )		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> ( <i>expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment</i> )		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.72%	0.72%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.87%	2.62%

\* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded

in the returns of the swap contracts (*i.e.*, the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$656	\$1,035	\$1,438	\$2,561
<b>Class C</b>	\$365	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$265	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 126% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of investing in the common stock of companies that are generally within the capitalization range of the underlying index and derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), futures contracts, and options on securities, futures contracts, and stock indices. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to purchase swaps. Swap agreements and futures and options contracts, if used properly, may enable the Fund to meet its objective by increasing the Fund's exposure to the securities included in the underlying index or in the same proportion that those securities are represented in the Fund's benchmark. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to 200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform similarly to the securities of companies in the underlying index.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average<sup>®</sup> is a price-weighted index of 30 "blue chip" U.S. stocks, which generally represent large-capitalization companies with a capitalization range of \$28.8 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at

or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return less than twice the performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	-120%	-84%	-85%	-88%	-91%	-94%
-50%	-100%	-75%	-77%	-81%	-86%	-91%
-40%	-80%	-65%	-66%	-72%	-80%	-87%
-30%	-60%	-52%	-54%	-62%	-72%	-82%
-20%	-40%	-37%	-41%	-49%	-64%	-78%
-10%	-20%	-20%	-24%	-37%	-55%	-71%
0%	0%	-1%	-5%	-22%	-43%	-65%
10%	20%	19%	14%	-5%	-31%	-58%
20%	40%	42%	36%	11%	-15%	-47%
30%	60%	67%	59%	32%	-3%	-38%
40%	80%	93%	84%	52%	11%	-28%
50%	100%	122%	111%	76%	28%	-20%
60%	120%	154%	140%	100%	44%	-10%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 15.11%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 22.40%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 10.62%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are a multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the

value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.



**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

**Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

**Consumer Staples Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

**Financials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and



defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

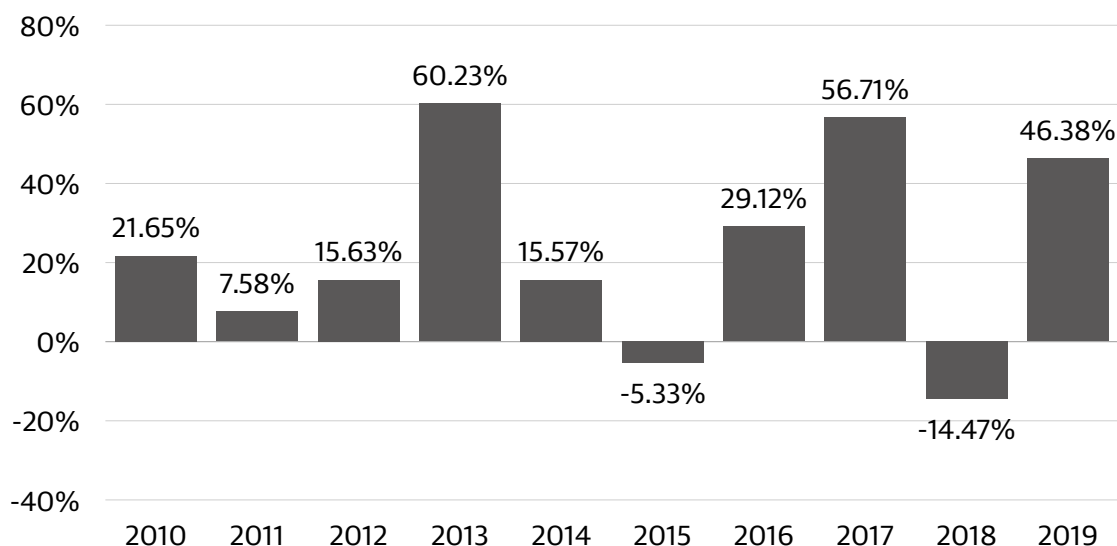
## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales

charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -27.63%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2011 24.13%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q3 2011 -24.28%

### **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN** (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

<b>Class A</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	40.46%	18.84%	21.30%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	38.81%	17.36%	20.55%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	24.16%	14.49%	18.08%
Dow Jones Industrial Average® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.34%	12.59%	13.40%

<b>Class C</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	45.38%	19.12%	20.99%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	43.42%	17.48%	20.15%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	27.11%	14.64%	17.74%
Dow Jones Industrial Average® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.34%	12.59%	13.40%

## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income, qualified dividend income, or capital gains (or a combination thereof), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## INVERSE DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks to provide **leveraged** investment results that match twice the inverse of the performance of a specific underlying index on a **daily basis**, a result opposite of most mutual funds. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the inverse return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., -2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the inverse (opposite) of the performance of the Dow Jones Industrial Average® (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus – "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.71%	0.72%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.86%	2.62%

- \* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$655	\$1,032	\$1,433	\$2,551
<b>Class C</b>	\$365	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$265	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of engaging in short sales of securities generally included in the underlying index and investing in derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds, futures contracts, and options on securities, securities indices, and futures contracts. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to write swaps. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to -200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's investment in derivatives serves as a substitute for directly selling short each of the securities included in the underlying index. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform opposite to the securities of companies included in the underlying index.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average<sup>®</sup> is a price-weighted index of 30 "blue chip" U.S. stocks, which generally represent large-capitalization companies with a capitalization range of \$28.8 billion to \$1,577.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Consumer Discretionary Sector, Consumer Staples Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, and Information Technology Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to

ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the inverse performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return the same or less than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	-2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	120%	506%	404%	199%	13%	-69%
-50%	100%	286%	229%	91%	-27%	-82%
-40%	80%	171%	128%	33%	-49%	-86%
-30%	60%	99%	70%	-1%	-62%	-90%
-20%	40%	52%	31%	-27%	-70%	-93%
-10%	20%	20%	3%	-42%	-77%	-94%
0%	0%	-3%	-18%	-52%	-81%	-96%
10%	-20%	-19%	-31%	-61%	-84%	-96%
20%	-40%	-32%	-43%	-67%	-87%	-97%
30%	-60%	-42%	-51%	-72%	-89%	-97%
40%	-80%	-50%	-58%	-75%	-91%	-97%
50%	-100%	-57%	-63%	-79%	-92%	-98%
60%	-120%	-62%	-68%	-82%	-93%	-98%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 15.11%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 22.40%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 10.62%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are an inverse multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the inverse of the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.



**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the

value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LARGE-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that large-capitalization stocks may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and may not be able to attain the high growth rate of smaller companies, especially during extended periods of economic expansion.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in rising markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a rising market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements

also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

**Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

**Consumer Staples Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector. The Consumer Staples Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of food, beverages and tobacco and producers of non-durable household goods and personal products. It also includes food and drug retailing companies as well as hypermarkets and consumer super centers. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Staples Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by consumer confidence, demands and preferences, and spending. In addition, companies in the Consumer Staples Sector may be subject to risks pertaining to the supply of, demand for, and prices of raw materials.

**Financials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing,

environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund's ability to engage in short selling.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

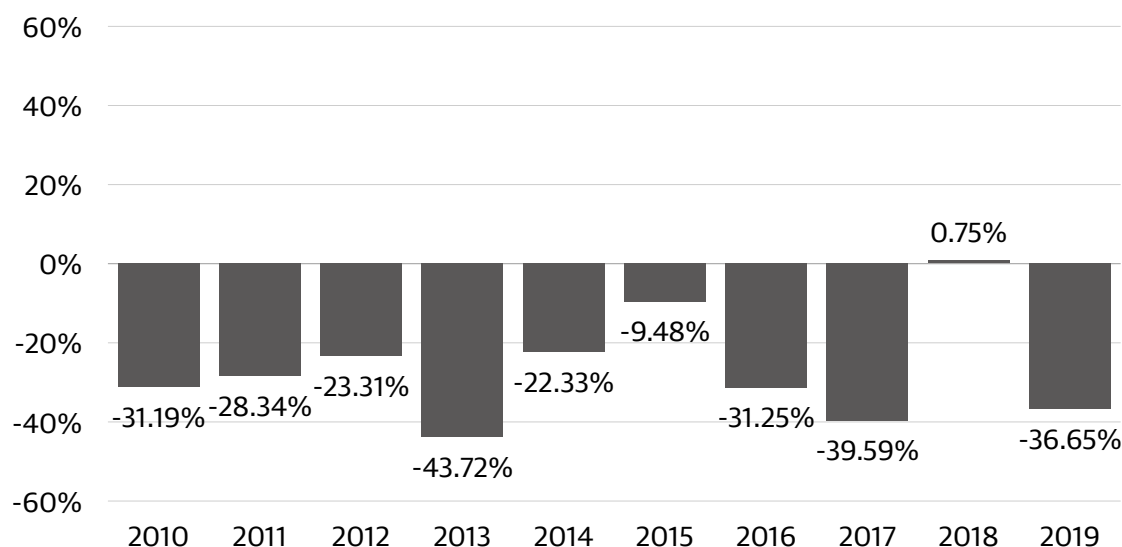
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -17.16%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2018 23.31%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q4 2011 -25.79%

## AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Class A	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-39.22%	-24.99%	-27.36%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-39.27%	-25.01%	-27.37%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-23.22%	-15.98%	-12.30%
Dow Jones Industrial Average® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.34%	12.59%	13.40%

<b>Class C</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-37.28%	-24.83%	-27.58%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-37.34%	-24.85%	-27.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-22.07%	-15.90%	-12.33%
Dow Jones Industrial Average® (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.34%	12.59%	13.40%

## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may

create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.



## IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Russell 2000® 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks **daily leveraged** investment results. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., 2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, and (c) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the performance of the Russell 2000® Index (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus – "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.72%	0.72%
<b>Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses</b>	<b>1.87%</b>	<b>2.62%</b>

\* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$656	\$1,035	\$1,438	\$2,561
<b>Class C</b>	\$365	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$265	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 360% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of investing in the common stock of companies that are generally within the capitalization range of the underlying index and derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), futures contracts, and options on securities, futures contracts, and stock indices. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to purchase swaps. Swap agreements and futures and options contracts, if used properly, may enable the Fund to meet its objective by increasing the Fund's exposure to the securities included in the underlying index or in the same proportion that those securities are represented in the Fund's benchmark. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to 200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's use of derivatives and the leveraged investment exposure created by such use are expected to be significant. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform similarly to the securities of companies in the underlying index.

The Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index is composed of the 2,000 smallest companies in the Russell 3000<sup>®</sup> Index, representing approximately 10% of the Russell 3000<sup>®</sup> total market capitalization and consisting of capitalizations ranging from \$41 million to \$12.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. The Russell 3000<sup>®</sup> Index is composed of the 3,000 largest U.S. companies ranked by total market capitalization, representing approximately 98% of the U.S. investable equity market. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Consumer Discretionary Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, Information Technology Sector, and Real Estate Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors – volatility and index performance – on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return less than twice the performance of the underlying index.

Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	-120%	-84%	-85%	-88%	-91%	-94%
-50%	-100%	-75%	-77%	-81%	-86%	-91%
-40%	-80%	-65%	-66%	-72%	-80%	-87%
-30%	-60%	-52%	-54%	-62%	-72%	-82%
-20%	-40%	-37%	-41%	-49%	-64%	-78%
-10%	-20%	-20%	-24%	-37%	-55%	-71%
0%	0%	-1%	-5%	-22%	-43%	-65%
10%	20%	19%	14%	-5%	-31%	-58%
20%	40%	42%	36%	11%	-15%	-47%
30%	60%	67%	59%	32%	-3%	-38%
40%	80%	93%	84%	52%	11%	-28%
50%	100%	122%	111%	76%	28%	-20%
60%	120%	154%	140%	100%	44%	-10%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 20.27%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 30.59%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 4.29%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are a multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the

value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK**—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. Market conditions or events affecting the overall real estate and REIT markets, such as declining property values or rising interest rates, could have a negative impact on the real estate market and the value of REITs in general. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, economic downturns which may have a material effect on the real estate in which the REITs invest and their underlying portfolio securities. Further, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills and may have their investments in relatively few properties, or in a small geographic area or a single property type. Failure of a company to qualify as a REIT under federal tax law may have adverse consequences to the Fund. In addition, REITs have their own expenses, and the Fund will bear a proportionate share of those expenses.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments



in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

**Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

**Financials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

**Health Care Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

**Industrials Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.



**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**Real Estate Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Real Estate Sector. The Real Estate Sector contains companies operating in real estate development and operations. It also includes companies offering real estate-related services and REITs. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Real Estate Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Real Estate Sector has historically been cyclical and particularly sensitive to the overall economy and market changes, including declines in the value of real estate or, conversely, saturation of the real estate market, economic downturns and defaults by borrowers or tenants during such periods, increases in competition, limited availability of mortgage funds or other limits to accessing the credit or capital markets, and changes in interest rates.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**SMALL-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that small-capitalization stocks may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Small-capitalization companies may be more vulnerable than larger, more established organizations to adverse business or economic developments. Securities of small-capitalization companies may experience much more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

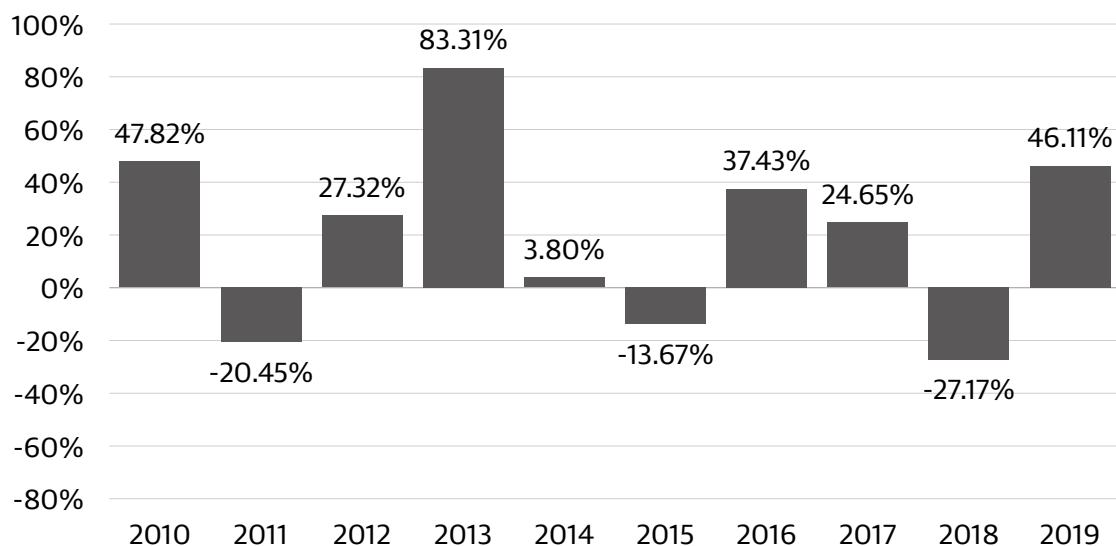
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -36.67%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2010 33.22%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q3 2011 -42.77%

## AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

Class A	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	40.20%	9.24%	16.46%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	40.04%	8.17%	15.73%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	23.80%	6.68%	13.59%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.52%	9.64%	13.47%

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Past 1 Year</b>	<b>Past 5 Years</b>	<b>Past 10 Years</b>
Return Before Taxes	45.11%	9.50%	16.19%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	44.93%	8.33%	15.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	26.71%	6.84%	13.31%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.52%	9.64%	13.47%

## MANAGEMENT

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO MANAGERS

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").

The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

### TAX INFORMATION

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income, qualified dividend income, or capital gains (or a combination thereof), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend

the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## INVERSE RUSSELL 2000® 2X STRATEGY FUND

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND

The Inverse Russell 2000® 2x Strategy Fund (the "Fund") is very different from most other mutual funds in that it seeks to provide **leveraged** investment results that match twice the inverse of the performance of a specific underlying index on a **daily basis**, a result opposite of most mutual funds. As a result, the Fund may be riskier than alternatives that do not use leverage because the performance of an investment in the Fund is magnified.

The effect of leverage on the Fund will generally cause the Fund's performance to not match the performance of the Fund's benchmark (as described below) over a period of time greater than a single trading day. This means that the return of the Fund for a period of longer than a single trading day will be the result of each day's compounded returns over the period, which will very likely differ from twice the inverse return of the Fund's underlying index (as defined below) for that period. As a consequence, especially in periods of market volatility, the path or trend of the benchmark during the longer period may be at least as important to the Fund's cumulative return for the longer period as the cumulative return of the benchmark for the relevant longer period. Further, the return for investors who invest for a period longer than a single trading day will not be the product of the return of the Fund's stated investment goal (i.e., -2x) and the cumulative performance of the benchmark.

**The Fund is not suitable for all investors.** The Fund should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Fund. An investment in the Fund is not a complete investment program.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund seeks to provide investment results that match, before fees and expenses, the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Fund's current benchmark is 200% of the inverse (opposite) of the performance of the Russell 2000® Index (the "underlying index"). The Fund does not seek to achieve its investment objective over a period of time greater than one day.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A shares or Class C shares of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain funds in the Guggenheim Investments family of funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and under the "Sales Charges" section on page 116 of the Prospectus, in Appendix A to the Prospectus – "Sales Charge Waivers and Discounts Available Through Intermediaries," and in the "Sales Charges, Reductions, and Waivers" section beginning on page 52 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (the "SAI").

	Class A	Class C
<b>SHAREHOLDER FEES</b> <i>(fees paid directly from your investment)</i>		
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.75%	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is less)	None	1.00%
<b>ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES</b> <i>(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)</i>		
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Shareholder Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%
Other Expenses*	0.71%	0.72%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.86%	2.62%

- \* "Other Expenses" does not include fees paid to the Fund's swap contract counterparties, or the management fees, performance fees, and expenses of the reference assets or trading vehicles underlying such swap contracts. These fees and expenses, which are not reflected in this Annual Fund Operating Expenses table, are embedded in the returns of the swap contracts (i.e., the fees and expenses reduce the investment returns of the swap contracts) and represent an indirect cost of investing in the Fund.

## EXAMPLE

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class A</b>	\$655	\$1,032	\$1,433	\$2,551
<b>Class C</b>	\$365	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

You would pay the following expenses if you did not redeem your shares:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
<b>Class C</b>	\$265	\$814	\$1,390	\$2,954

## PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate is calculated without regard to cash instruments and most derivatives. If such instruments were included, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate might be significantly higher.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund employs as its investment strategy a program of engaging in short sales of securities generally included in the underlying index and investing in derivative instruments, which primarily consist of equity index swaps and swaps on exchange-traded funds, futures contracts, and options on securities, securities indices, and futures contracts. While the Fund may write (sell) and purchase swaps, it expects primarily to write swaps. The Advisor attempts to consistently apply leverage to increase the Fund's exposure to -200% of the underlying index, and expects to rebalance the Fund's holdings daily to maintain such exposure. The Fund's investment in derivatives serves as a substitute for directly selling short each of the securities included in the underlying index. Certain of the Fund's derivatives investments may be traded in the over-the-counter ("OTC") market. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform opposite to the securities of companies included in the underlying index.

The Russell 2000® Index is composed of the 2,000 smallest companies in the Russell 3000® Index, representing approximately 10% of the Russell 3000® total market capitalization and consisting of capitalizations ranging from \$41 million to \$12.4 billion as of June 30, 2020. The Russell 3000® Index is composed of the 3,000 largest U.S. companies ranked by total market capitalization, representing approximately 98% of the U.S. investable equity market. To the extent the Fund's underlying index is concentrated in a particular industry the Fund will necessarily be concentrated in that industry. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's investments, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time. While the Fund's sector exposure may vary over time, as of June 30, 2020, the Fund has significant exposure to the Consumer Discretionary Sector, Financials Sector, Health Care Sector, Industrials Sector, Information Technology Sector, and Real Estate Sector, as each sector is defined by the Global Industry Classification Standard, a widely recognized industry classification methodology developed by MSCI, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

On a day-to-day basis, the Fund may hold U.S. government securities or cash equivalents. The Fund also may enter into repurchase agreements with counterparties that are deemed to present acceptable credit risks. In an effort to ensure that the Fund is fully invested on a day-to-day basis, the Fund may conduct any necessary trading activity at or just prior to the close of the U.S. financial markets. The Fund is non-diversified and, therefore, may invest a greater percentage of its assets in a particular issuer in comparison to a diversified fund.

Investments in derivative instruments, such as futures, options and swap agreements, have the economic effect of creating financial leverage in the Fund's portfolio because such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount the Fund has invested in those instruments. Financial leverage will magnify, sometimes significantly, the Fund's exposure to any increase or decrease in prices associated with a particular reference asset resulting in increased volatility in the value of the Fund's portfolio. The value of the Fund's portfolio is likely to experience greater volatility over short-term periods. While such financial leverage has the potential to produce greater gains, it also may result in greater losses, which in some cases may cause the Fund to liquidate other portfolio investments at a loss to comply with limits on leverage and asset segregation requirements imposed by the Investment Company Act of 1940 or to meet redemption requests.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS

As with all mutual funds, a shareholder is subject to the risk that his or her investment could lose money. In addition to this risk, the Fund is subject to the principal risks described below.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of the benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple of the inverse performance of the Fund's underlying index on a daily basis.

Fund performance for periods greater than one day can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the following factors: (a) underlying index performance; (b) underlying index volatility; (c) financing rates associated with leverage; (d) other Fund expenses; (e) dividends or interest paid by companies in the underlying index; and (f) period of time. The table below illustrates the impact of two principal factors - volatility and index performance - on Fund performance. The table shows estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of performance and volatility over a one-year period. Performance shown in the table assumes: (a) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (b) no Fund expenses; and (c) a cost of leverage of zero percent. If Fund expenses, including the cost of leverage, were included, the Fund's performance would be lower than shown.

Areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return more than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index; conversely, areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund can be expected to return the same or less than twice the inverse performance of the underlying index.



Index Performance		Annualized Volatility				
1x	-2x	10%	25%	50%	75%	100%
-60%	120%	506%	404%	199%	13%	-69%
-50%	100%	286%	229%	91%	-27%	-82%
-40%	80%	171%	128%	33%	-49%	-86%
-30%	60%	99%	70%	-1%	-62%	-90%
-20%	40%	52%	31%	-27%	-70%	-93%
-10%	20%	20%	3%	-42%	-77%	-94%
0%	0%	-3%	-18%	-52%	-81%	-96%
10%	-20%	-19%	-31%	-61%	-84%	-96%
20%	-40%	-32%	-43%	-67%	-87%	-97%
30%	-60%	-42%	-51%	-72%	-89%	-97%
40%	-80%	-50%	-58%	-75%	-91%	-97%
50%	-100%	-57%	-63%	-79%	-92%	-98%
60%	-120%	-62%	-68%	-82%	-93%	-98%

The underlying index's annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 20.27%. The underlying index's highest one-year volatility rate during the five-year period is 30.59%. The underlying index's annualized performance for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 is 4.29%.

Historical underlying index volatility and performance are not indications of what the underlying index volatility and performance will be in the future. The table is intended to isolate the effects of the underlying index volatility and index performance on the return of the Fund, and underscore that the Fund is designed as a short-term trading vehicle for investors who intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, including instances in which the Fund does not hold or have exposure to each component security of the underlying index and the effect of compounding on the Fund's returns, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. The Fund does not attempt to, and should not be expected to, provide returns which are an inverse multiple of the returns of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. The risk of the Fund not achieving its daily investment objective will be more acute when the underlying index has an extreme one-day movement approaching 50%. **In addition, as a result of compounding, the Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the inverse of the performance of the underlying index times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective, before accounting for Fund fees and expenses.**

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties that attempt to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. The Fund's use of such financial instruments, including swap agreements, involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund is exposed to the risk that the counterparty may be unwilling or unable to make timely payments to meet its contractual obligations or may fail to return holdings that are subject to the agreement with the counterparty. If the counterparty becomes bankrupt or defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the Fund may not receive the full amount that it is entitled to receive. If this occurs, the value of your shares in the Fund will decrease.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund's investments in derivatives may pose risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in securities or other investments, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. Their use is a highly specialized activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives could also result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Certain risks are specific to the derivatives in which the Fund invests.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts among the Fund and a counterparty to exchange the return of the pre-determined underlying investment (such as the rate of return of the underlying index). Swap agreements may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due in part to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks. Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement of the terms of the contract. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"). Futures also are subject to leverage risks and to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—Options or options on futures contracts give the holder of the option the right to buy (or to sell) a position in a security or in a contract to the writer of the option, at a certain price. They are subject to correlation risk because there may be an imperfect correlation between the options and the securities markets that cause a given transaction to fail to achieve its objectives. The successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the options and securities markets. Exchanges can limit the number of positions that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day and may cause the Fund to incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline due to volatility in the equity market caused by general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of its net assets) its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. To the extent the Fund does so, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting that industry or group of related industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. The industries in which the underlying index components, and thus the Fund's assets, may be concentrated will vary as the composition of the underlying index changes over time.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—The market value of fixed income investments and related financial instruments will change in response to interest rate changes. During periods of falling interest rates, the values of fixed income securities generally rise. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the values of such securities generally decline. Securities with greater interest rate sensitivity and longer maturities generally are subject to greater fluctuations in value. The Fund may invest in variable and floating rate securities. Although these instruments are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate instruments, the value of floating rate and variable securities may decline if their interest rates do not rise as quickly, or as much, as general interest rates. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the

value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to the underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in leveraged instruments, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. The Fund's investment in these instruments generally requires a small investment relative to the amount of investment exposure assumed. As a result, such investments may give rise to losses that exceed the amount invested in those instruments. Since the Fund's investment strategy involves consistently applied leverage, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in the underlying index. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular investment within a reasonable time at a fair price, or the price at which it has been valued by the Advisor for purposes of the Fund's NAV, causing the Fund to be less liquid. While the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities and financial instruments, under certain market conditions, such as when trading in a particular investment has been halted temporarily by an exchange because the maximum price change of that investment has been realized, it may be difficult or impossible for the Fund to liquidate such investments. In addition, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to certain investments may be difficult, and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments.

**MARKET RISK**—The market value of the securities and derivatives held by the Fund may fluctuate over time in response to factors affecting individual companies or other factors such as changing economic, political or financial markets.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—The Fund is considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund. The Fund may become diversified for periods of time solely as a result of changes in the composition of the underlying index (e.g., changes in the relative market capitalization or weights of one or more index component stocks).

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund may invest may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and provides for less transparency than a national securities or commodities exchange. As a result and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and the Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in rising markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a rising market than a fund that is actively managed.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—Periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions.

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK**—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. Market conditions or events affecting the overall real estate and REIT markets, such as declining property values or rising interest rates, could have a negative impact on the real estate market and the value of REITs in general. REITs may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the trusts, economic downturns which may have a material effect on the real estate in which the REITs invest and their underlying portfolio securities. Further, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills and may have their investments in relatively few properties, or in a small geographic area or a single property type. Failure of a company to qualify as a REIT under federal tax law may have adverse consequences to the Fund. In addition, REITs have their own expenses, and the Fund will bear a proportionate share of those expenses.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used

by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applying to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund or taxation of shareholders.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund's investment in repurchase agreements may be subject to market and credit risk with respect to the collateral securing the repurchase agreements. Investments in repurchase agreements also may be subject to the risk that the market value of the underlying obligations may decline prior to the expiration of the repurchase agreement term.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to the Sector Risks described below.

***Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The manufacturing segment of the Consumer Discretionary Sector includes automotive, household durable goods, leisure equipment and textiles and apparel. The services segment includes hotels, restaurants and other leisure facilities, media production and services, and consumer retailing and services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Consumer Discretionary Sector has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. Moreover, the Consumer Discretionary Sector encompasses those businesses that tend to be the most sensitive to economic cycles.

***Financials Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector. The Financials Sector includes companies involved in banking, thrifts and mortgage finance, specialized finance, consumer finance, asset management and custody banks, investment banking and brokerage, and insurance. It also includes the Financial Exchanges & Data and Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) sub-industries. Certain Financials Sector issuers serve as counterparties with which the Fund may enter into derivatives agreements or other similar contractual arrangements. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector, which may adversely affect a company's ability to fulfill its obligations as a financial counterparty. Companies operating in the Financials Sector are subject to extensive government regulation, which may limit the financial commitments they can make and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and may fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition.

***Health Care Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector. The Health Care Sector includes health care providers and services, companies that manufacture and distribute health care equipment and supplies, and health care technology companies. It also includes companies involved in the research, development, production and marketing of pharmaceuticals and biotechnology products. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Health Care Sector are closely tied to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which can have a significant effect on the price and availability of those products and services.

***Industrials Sector Risk.*** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector. The Industrials Sector includes manufacturers and distributors of capital goods such as aerospace and defense, building projects, electrical equipment and machinery, and companies that offer construction and engineering services. It also includes providers of commercial and professional services including printing, environmental and facilities services, office services and supplies, security and alarm services, human resource and employment services, and research and consulting services. It also includes companies that provide transportation services. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the

Industrials Sector may fluctuate due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices.

**Information Technology Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector. The Information Technology Sector includes companies that offer software and information technology services, manufacturers and distributors of technology hardware and equipment such as communications equipment, cellular phones, computers and peripherals, electronic equipment and related instruments and semiconductors. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of companies operating in the Information Technology Sector are closely tied to market competition, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, and problems with bringing products to market.

**Real Estate Sector Risk.** The Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Real Estate Sector. The Real Estate Sector contains companies operating in real estate development and operations. It also includes companies offering real estate-related services and REITs. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of such issuers will underperform the market as a whole due to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Real Estate Sector. The performance of companies operating in the Real Estate Sector has historically been cyclical and particularly sensitive to the overall economy and market changes, including declines in the value of real estate or, conversely, saturation of the real estate market, economic downturns and defaults by borrowers or tenants during such periods, increases in competition, limited availability of mortgage funds or other limits to accessing the credit or capital markets, and changes in interest rates.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Fund may be used as a tool for certain investors that employ trading strategies involving frequent trading. Such trading strategies may lead to increased portfolio turnover in the Fund, higher transaction costs, and the possibility of increased short-term capital gains (which will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income when distributed to them) and/or long-term capital gains. Large movements of assets into and out of the Fund due to active or frequent trading also may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short selling a security involves selling a borrowed security with the expectation that the value of that security will decline, so that the security may be purchased at a lower price when returning the borrowed security. A short exposure through a derivative exposes the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk for loss on a short sale or other short exposure is greater than a direct investment in the security itself because the price of the borrowed security may rise, thereby increasing the price at which the security must be purchased. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited. Government actions also may affect the Fund's ability to engage in short selling.

**SMALL-CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that small-capitalization stocks may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. Small-capitalization companies may be more vulnerable than larger, more established organizations to adverse business or economic developments. Securities of small-capitalization companies may experience much more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Advisor generally does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. Therefore, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions in declining markets.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of the underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the

underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell certain securities, futures contracts or options. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective.

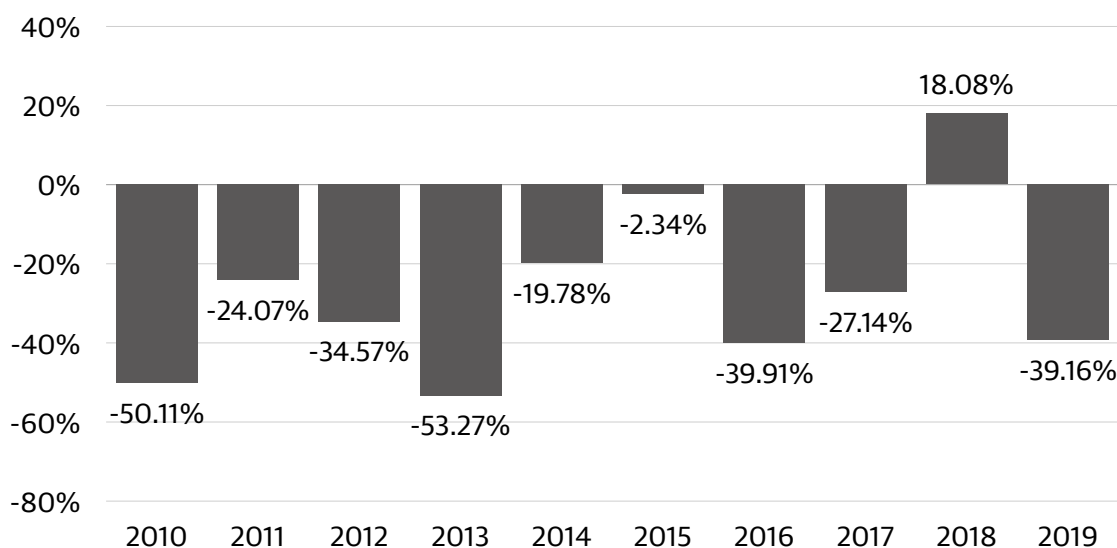
**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—U.S. government securities may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The value of U.S. government securities will fluctuate and such securities are subject to the risks associated with fixed-income and debt securities, particularly interest rate and credit risk.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following bar chart shows the performance of the Class C shares of the Fund from year to year. The variability of performance over time provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The following table shows the performance of the Class A shares and Class C shares of the Fund as an average over different periods of time in comparison to the performance of a broad-based market index. The figures in the bar chart and table assume the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions; however, the figures in the bar chart do not reflect sales charges. If the figures in the bar chart reflected sales charges, returns would be lower. Of course, this past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how the Fund will perform in the future.

Updated performance information is available on the Fund's website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or by calling 800.820.0888.

The performance information shown below for Class C shares is based on a calendar year. The year-to-date return for the period from January 1, 2020 through June 30, 2020 is -17.14%.



Highest Quarter Return  
Q4 2018 50.82%

Lowest Quarter Return  
Q4 2011 -34.87%



## **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURN (for periods ended December 31, 2019)**

The after-tax returns presented in the table below are calculated using highest historical individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns will depend on your specific tax situation and may differ from those shown below. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold shares of the Fund through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

<b>Class A</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-41.60%	-21.21%	-29.80%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-41.72%	-21.24%	-29.81%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-24.63%	-14.04%	-12.60%
Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.52%	9.64%	13.47%

<b>Class C</b>	Past 1 Year	Past 5 Years	Past 10 Years
Return Before Taxes	-39.77%	-21.03%	-29.93%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	-39.90%	-21.06%	-29.94%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	-23.54%	-13.95%	-12.61%
Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	25.52%	9.64%	13.47%

## **MANAGEMENT**

### **INVESTMENT ADVISOR**

Security Investors, LLC, which operates under the name Guggenheim Investments, serves as the investment adviser of the Fund.

### **PORTFOLIO MANAGERS**

- **Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President. Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993.
- **Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager. Mr. Harder has been associated with the Advisor since 2004.

### **PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES**

The minimum initial investment amounts and minimum account balance requirements for Class A or Class C accounts held through a third party (e.g., a brokerage account) are typically:

- \$1,000 for retirement accounts
- \$2,500 for all other accounts

Class A and Class C accounts opened through a financial intermediary (non-direct) will be subject to your financial intermediary's minimum initial investment amount and minimum account balance requirements, which may be different than the amounts above.

Class A and Class C accounts held directly at Guggenheim Investments (other than those that are managed by financial professionals) are subject to a minimum initial investment and account balance of \$5,000. Class A and Class C direct accounts managed by financial professionals are not subject to minimum initial investment and minimum account balance requirements.

There are no minimum amount requirements for subsequent investments in the Fund except for subsequent investments made via Automated Clearing House ("ACH").



The Fund reserves the right to modify its minimum account balance requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

The Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any day that the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for business (a "Business Day"). You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account or through Guggenheim Investments directly. The Fund also offers you the option to send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by mail, fax or telephone.

## **TAX INFORMATION**

Fund distributions are generally taxable as ordinary income or capital gains (or a combination of both), unless your investment is in an IRA or other tax-advantaged retirement account. Investments through a tax-advantaged retirement account may be subject to taxation upon withdrawal.

## **PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your sales person or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE TRUST AND THE FUNDS

---

Rydex Dynamic Funds (the "Trust") is a Delaware statutory trust offering a number of professionally managed investment portfolios, or funds. This Prospectus describes the Class A shares and Class C shares of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Dow 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund, Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund and the Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds").

The acquisition of shares of the Funds by other registered investment companies is subject to the restrictions of Section 12(d)(1) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). The Trust, however, has been granted an exemptive order by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") that permits registered investment companies to invest in the Funds beyond those limitations subject to conditions set forth in the exemptive order.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

The investment objective of each Fund is non-fundamental and may be changed without shareholder approval.

If each of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Dow 2x Strategy Fund, and Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund meets its investment objective, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase on a daily basis by 200% of any increase in the value of the Fund's underlying index (e.g., if the value of the underlying index goes up by 5%, the value of the Fund's shares should go up by 10% on that day). When the value of the Fund's underlying index declines, the value of the Fund's shares should also decrease on a daily basis by 200% of any decrease in the value of the underlying index (e.g., if the value of the underlying index goes down by 5%, the value of the Fund's shares should go down by 10% on that day).

If each of the Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund, and Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund meets its investment objective, the value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase on a daily basis by 200% of any decrease in the value of the Fund's underlying index (e.g., if the value of the Fund's underlying index goes down by 5%, the value of the Fund's shares should go up by 10% on that day). When the value of the Fund's underlying index increases, the value of the Fund's shares should decrease on a daily basis by 200% of any increase in the value of the underlying index (e.g., if the value of the Fund's underlying index goes up by 5%, the value of the Fund's shares should go down by 10% on that day).

None of the Funds seek to achieve their respective investment objectives over a period of time greater than a single day. As a result of compounding, which is discussed in greater detail under "Understanding Compounding & the Effect of Leverage," each Fund's performance for periods greater than a single day is likely to be either greater than or less than the performance of the Fund's benchmark, before Fund fees and expenses.

Each of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's, NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's, Dow 2x Strategy Fund's, and Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's investment policy to invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform similarly to the securities of companies in its underlying index is a non-fundamental policy that can be changed by each Fund upon 60 days' prior notice to shareholders. Each of the Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund's, and Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund's investment policy to invest at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in financial instruments with economic characteristics that should perform opposite to the securities of companies in its underlying index is a non-fundamental policy that can be changed by each Fund upon 60 days' prior notice to shareholders. To the extent a Fund's investments in derivatives are included within its 80% investment policy, such derivatives generally will be valued at their notional value for purposes of calculating the Fund's compliance with the 80% investment requirement.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

In managing the Funds, the Advisor uses a "passive" investment strategy to manage each Fund's portfolio, meaning that the Advisor does not attempt to select securities based on their individual potential to perform better than the market. The Advisor's primary objective for the Funds is to match the performance of each Fund's benchmark as closely as possible on a daily basis. The Advisor uses quantitative analysis techniques to structure each Fund to obtain the highest correlation to its particular benchmark. The Advisor does not engage in temporary defensive investing,

and seeks to keep each Fund's assets fully invested in all market environments. The Advisor monitors each Fund on an ongoing basis, and makes adjustments to its portfolio, as necessary, to minimize tracking error and to maximize liquidity.

The Advisor pursues the Funds' investment objectives by regularly utilizing leveraged instruments, such as futures contracts and options on securities, futures contracts, and securities indices. In addition, the Advisor will regularly utilize short selling techniques designed to help the performance to inversely correlate to 200% of the performance of the relevant underlying index for the Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund, and Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund.

The Funds may be appropriate for investors who believe that over the long-term, the value of the Funds' respective underlying indexes will increase or decrease, and that by investing with the objective of doubling (for each of the Leveraged Funds) or doubling the inverse of (for each of the Leveraged Inverse Funds) the index's daily return the Funds will achieve superior results over time. Investors should understand that, because each Fund seeks a multiple of or multiple of the inverse of the daily performance of its underlying index, the Funds are expected to experience greater daily volatility than conventional index funds. For example, if a Fund seeks to double the daily performance of the index underlying its benchmark, it should have twice the daily volatility of a conventional index fund. This increases the potential risk of loss. Due to the effects of compounding and leverage, in periods of increased market volatility, it is possible a Fund may sustain investment losses when the performance of the Fund's underlying index is flat and even when the benchmark's performance is improving.

The Funds also may be appropriate for investors who use an investment strategy that relies on frequent buying, selling, or exchanging among stock mutual funds, since the Funds do not limit how often an investor may exchange among Funds. In addition, the Funds do not impose any transaction fees when investors exchange shares. The Funds provide multiple opportunities for investors to capitalize on market trends and to capture market momentum with intra-day Fund share pricing and trading. Dynamic asset allocators also may utilize intra-day trading as a defensive strategy to react to market movements before investments are adversely affected.

**The Funds are not suitable for all investors. The Funds should be utilized only by investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting, and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. Investors who do not meet these criteria should not buy shares of the Funds. An investment in the Funds is not a complete investment program.**

**Securities Lending.** The Funds participate in a securities lending program (the "Securities Lending Program") offered by U.S. Bank National Association ("U.S. Bank") pursuant to the terms of a securities lending agreement entered into between the Trust and U.S. Bank. Securities lending involves the risk that a Fund may lose money because the borrower of the Fund's loaned securities fails to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. As a result, a Fund could lose money if it experiences a delay in recovering the loaned securities or if it is ultimately unable to recover the securities. Although each Fund receives collateral (often in the form of repurchase agreements) based on the value of the loaned securities and indemnifications from its lending agent, a Fund could still lose money if the value of the collateral declines, including the value of any investments made with cash collateral, or if the lending agent fails to perform its obligations under its lending agreement with the Fund. A Fund's securities lending activities could also trigger adverse tax consequences for the Fund and affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to shareholders. For example, if a Fund loans its securities, the Fund and its investors may lose the ability to treat certain Fund distributions associated with those activities as qualified dividend income.

## **IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING FUNDS THAT SEEK LEVERAGED AND INVERSE INVESTMENT RESULTS**

The Dow 2x Strategy Fund, NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, and S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Leveraged Funds") seek daily leveraged investment results. The Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, and Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Leveraged Inverse Funds") seek to provide leveraged investment results that match the opposite of the performance of a specific benchmark on a daily basis. The Leveraged Funds and the Leveraged Inverse Funds may be referred to collectively as the "Funds."

As discussed in each Fund's Summary section, the Funds' performance is subject to the effects of compounding and leverage, which are discussed in more detail below.

## UNDERSTANDING COMPOUNDING & THE EFFECT OF LEVERAGE

It is important to understand the effects of compounding when investing in any mutual fund, especially funds that use leverage as part of their investment strategy. The effect of leverage on a fund that rebalances on a daily basis will generally cause the fund's performance to not match the performance of the fund's benchmark over a period of time greater than a single trading day. As a result, the use of leverage could cause the performance of a fund to be less than or greater than the performance of the index underlying the fund's benchmark multiplied by the amount of leverage employed, before accounting for fees and expenses. The following simple examples provide an illustration:

Example A: Assume you invest \$100 in Fund A, a typical index fund that seeks to match the performance of its underlying index. If the index increases 10% on day one, the value of your shares in Fund A would be expected to increase \$10 (10% of \$100) to \$110. The next day, if the index decreases 10%, the value of your shares in Fund A would be expected to decrease \$11 (10% of \$110) to \$99.

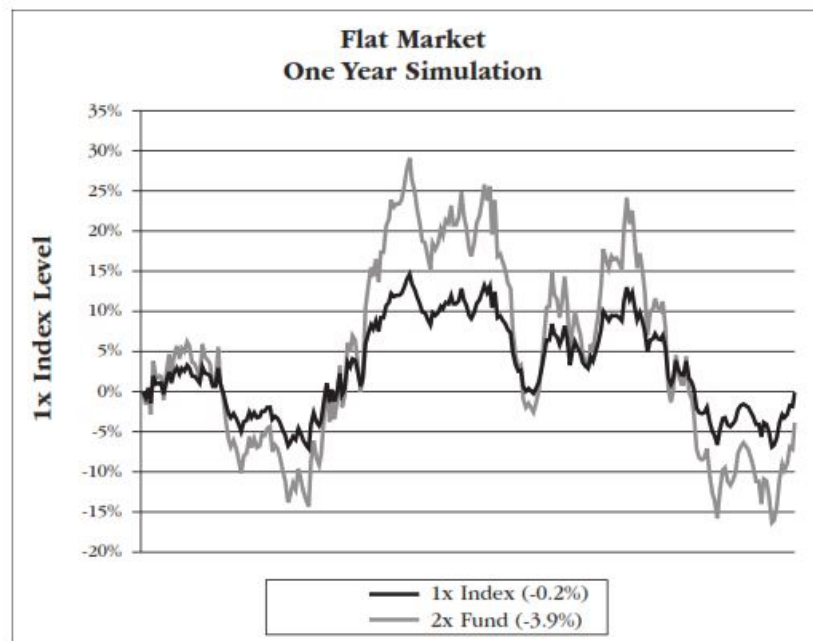
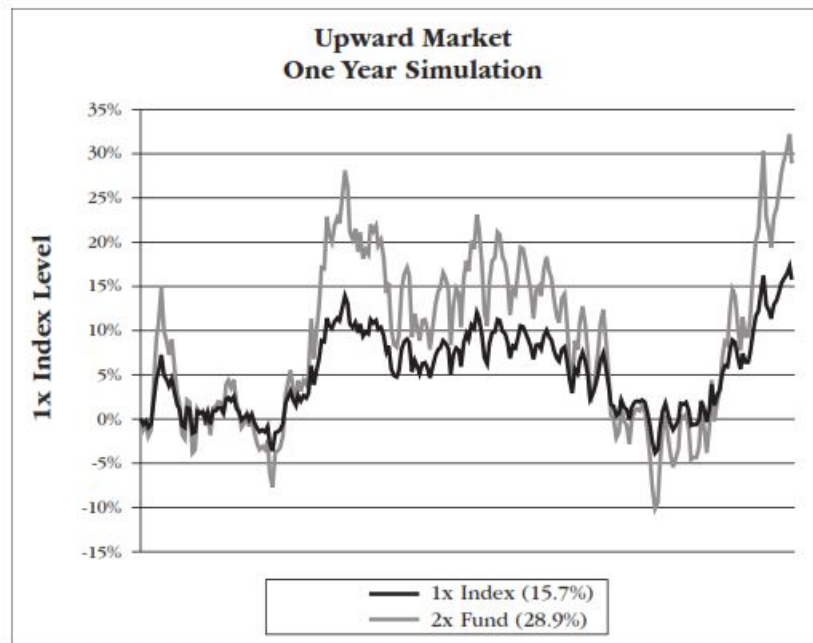
Example B: Assume you invested \$100 in Fund B, a fund that seeks to return 200% of the performance of its underlying index. If the index increases 10% on day one, the value of your shares in Fund B would be expected to increase \$20 (20% of \$100) to \$120. The next day, if the index decreases 10%, the value of your shares in Fund B would be expected to decrease \$24 (20% of \$120) to \$96.

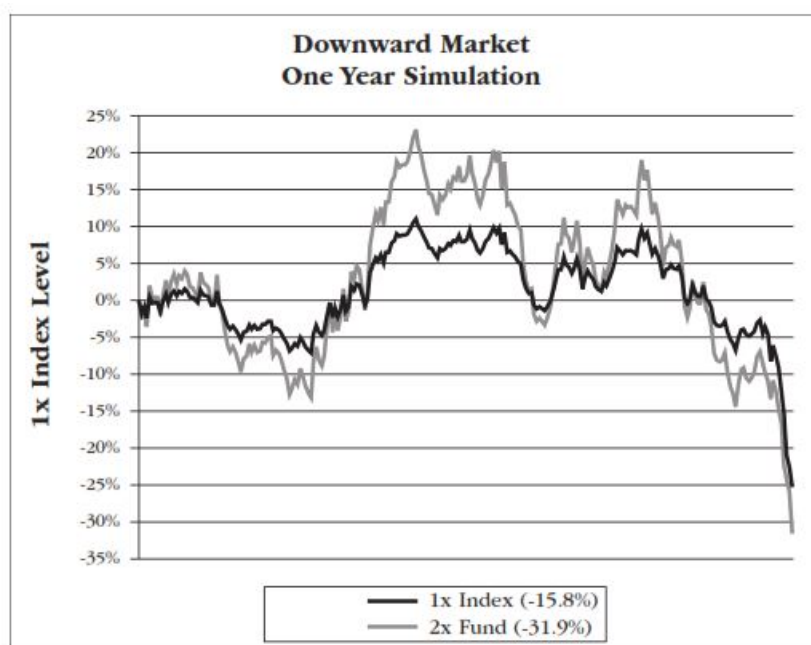
Because of the effect of compounding, in each case the value of your investment declined even though the index went up 10% on day one and down 10% on day two. However, the effect of compounding was more pronounced when combined with leverage (Example B).

The examples demonstrate that over time, the cumulative percentage increase or decrease in the NAV of a fund may diverge significantly from the cumulative percentage increase or decrease in the multiple of the return of the index underlying a fund's benchmark due to the compounding effect of losses and gains on the returns of the fund. It also is expected that a fund's use of consistently applied leverage will cause the fund to underperform the compounded return of twice its benchmark in a trendless or flat market.

The following graphs further illustrate the effect of leverage on fund performance in comparison to the performance of the fund's underlying index in three different markets. Each of the three graphs shows a simulated hypothetical of the one-year performance of an index compared with the performance of a fund that perfectly achieves its investment objective of exactly twice (200%) the daily index returns.

In order to isolate the effect of leverage, the hypothetical graphs assume: (i) no tracking error (see "Tracking Error Risk" under "Descriptions of Principal Risks"); (ii) no dividends paid by the companies included in the underlying index; (iii) no expenses; and (iv) borrowing and/or lending rates (required to obtain leverage) of zero percent. If tracking error, fund expenses, and borrowing and lending rates of greater than zero percent were included in the graphs, the fund's performance would be lower than that shown below. Each of the graphs also assumes an index volatility of 20%. An index's volatility is a statistical measure of the magnitude of the fluctuations in the returns of an index. For example, the annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index is 14.76%. The S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index's volatility may be more or less significant at any given time. The indices underlying the Funds' benchmarks have different historical volatilities, which may be more or less significant than the index volatilities assumed in the graphs below. The annualized historical volatility rate for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020 of the other indices underlying the Funds' benchmarks is as follows: Dow Jones Industrial Average<sup>SM</sup> 15.11%; NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> 16.99%; and Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index 20.27%. **The hypothetical graphs are meant to demonstrate the effects of leverage only and are in no way indicative of the actual performance of any of the Funds.**





## MARKET VOLATILITY

Each Fund seeks to provide a return that is a multiple of the daily performance of its underlying index. No Fund attempts to, and no Fund should be expected to, provide returns that are a multiple of the return of the underlying index for periods other than a single day. Each Fund rebalances its portfolio on a daily basis, increasing exposure in response to that day's gains or reducing exposure in response to that day's losses. Investors should understand the consequences of holding daily rebalanced funds for periods longer than a single day and should actively manage and monitor their investments, as frequently as daily. Investors should understand the consequences of holding daily rebalanced funds for periods longer than a single day and should actively manage and monitor their investments, as frequently as daily.

Daily rebalancing will impair a Fund's performance if the benchmark experiences volatility. For instance, a hypothetical 2x daily leveraged fund would be expected to lose -3.9% (as shown in Table 1 below) if its benchmark provided no return over a one-year period during which its benchmark experienced annualized volatility of 20%. If the benchmark's annualized volatility were to rise to 40%, the hypothetical loss for a one-year period for a 2x daily leveraged fund widens to approximately -14.8% while the loss for a 2x inverse fund rises to -38.0%. **At higher ranges of volatility, there is a chance of a near complete loss of fund value even if the benchmark is flat.** For instance, if annualized volatility of the benchmark is 90%, a 2x leveraged inverse fund targeted to the same benchmark would be expected to lose more than 90% of its value even if the cumulative benchmark return for the year was 0%. An index's volatility rate is a statistical measure of the magnitude of fluctuations in the returns of an index.



**Table 1**

Benchmark Annualized Volatility Range	Hypothetical 2x Leveraged Fund Loss	Hypothetical 2x Inverse Fund Loss
10%	-1.0%	-2.9%
20%	-3.9%	-11.3%
30%	-8.6%	-23.6%
40%	-14.8%	-38.0%
50%	-22.2%	-52.7%
60%	-30.4%	-66.0%
70%	-39.1%	-77.1%
80%	-47.5%	-85.3%
90%	-56.2%	-91.3%
100%	-64.0%	-95.1%

Table 1 shows the hypothetical loss for a one-year period, assuming the above annualized volatility range for a hypothetical benchmark that provided no return over the one-year period. The hypothetical loss was determined based upon 100,000 simulations performed with randomly generated daily returns normally distributed around 0%. The return values shown represent the mean leveraged final return for all samples with an unleveraged final return between -1% and +1%.

Table 2 shows the range of annualized volatility for the indices to which the Funds are benchmarked for the five-year period ended June 30, 2020. In historical terms, volatility ranges during this period were extremely high. The indices to which the Funds are benchmarked have historical volatility rates over that period ranging from 14.76% to 20.27%. Since market volatility has negative implications for funds that rebalance daily, investors should be sure to monitor and manage their investments in the Funds in volatile markets. The negative implications of volatility in Table 1 can be combined with the recent volatility ranges of various indices in Table 2 to give investors some sense of the risks of holding the Funds for long periods. These tables are intended to simply underscore the fact that the Funds are designed for investors who (a) understand the risks associated with the use of leverage, (b) understand the consequences of seeking daily leveraged investment results, (c) understand the risks of shorting and (d) intend to actively monitor and manage their investments. **They are not intended to be used by, and are not appropriate for, investors who do not intend to actively monitor and manage their portfolios.**

**Table 2**

Index	Annualized Volatility for the Five-Year Period Ended June 30, 2020
S&P 500® Index	14.76%
NASDAQ-100 Index®	16.99%
Dow Jones Industrial Average <sup>SM</sup>	15.11%
Russell 2000® Index	20.27%

### **A PRECAUTIONARY NOTE TO INVESTORS REGARDING DRAMATIC INDEX MOVEMENT**

Each Leveraged Fund seeks daily exposure to its underlying index equal to 200% of its net assets while each Leveraged Inverse Fund seeks daily exposure to its underlying index equal to -200% of its net assets. As a consequence, for each Leveraged Fund, the risk of total loss of your investment exists in the event of a decline in the value of the underlying index of a Leveraged Fund and for each Leveraged Inverse Fund the risk of total loss exists in the event of a gain in the value of the underlying index of a Leveraged Inverse Fund. Due to the effects of compounding and leverage, in periods of increased market volatility, it also is possible that a Fund may sustain investment losses when the performance of its underlying index is flat and even when the benchmark's performance is improving. In short, the risk of total loss of your investment exists.

## THE PROJECTED RETURNS OF LEVERAGED FUNDS FOR SHARES HELD LONGER THAN A FULL TRADING DAY

The Funds seek daily leveraged investment results, which should not be equated with seeking a leveraged goal for longer than a day. For instance, if a Leveraged Fund's underlying index gains 10% for a week, the Leveraged Fund's shares should not be expected to provide a return of 20% for the week even if it meets its daily target throughout the week. This is true because of the fund expenses set forth in the prospectus, but also because the pursuit of daily goals may result in daily leveraged compounding, which means that the return of an index over a period of time greater than one day multiplied by a Leveraged Fund's or Leveraged Inverse Fund's daily target or inverse daily target (e.g., 200% or -200%) will not generally equal a Leveraged Fund's or Leveraged Inverse Fund's performance over that same period.

The following charts set out a range of hypothetical daily performances during a given 10 trading days of an index and demonstrate how changes in the index affect a Leveraged Fund's and Leveraged Inverse Fund's performance for a trading day and cumulatively up to, and including, the entire 10 trading day period. The charts are based on a hypothetical \$100 investment in a Leveraged Fund and Leveraged Inverse Fund over a 10 trading day period and do not reflect expenses of any kind.

**TABLE 1: NO CLEAR TREND IN THE MARKET**

	Index			2x Daily Leveraged Fund			2x Leveraged Inverse Fund		
	Value	Daily Performance	Cumulative Value	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance
	100			\$100.00			\$100.00		
Day 1	105	5.00%	5.00%	\$110.00	10.00%	10.00%	\$90.00	-10.00%	-10.00%
Day 2	110	4.76%	10.00%	\$120.48	9.52%	20.48%	\$81.43	-9.52%	-18.57%
Day 3	100	-9.09%	0.00%	\$98.57	-18.18%	-1.43%	\$96.23	18.18%	-3.77%
Day 4	90	-10.00%	-10.00%	\$78.86	-20.00%	-21.14%	\$115.48	20.00%	15.48%
Day 5	85	-5.56%	-15.00%	\$70.10	-11.11%	-29.90%	\$128.31	11.11%	28.31%
Day 6	100	17.65%	0.00%	\$94.83	35.29%	-5.17%	\$83.03	-35.29%	-16.97%
Day 7	95	-5.00%	-5.00%	\$85.35	-10.00%	-14.65%	\$91.33	10.00%	-8.67%
Day 8	100	5.26%	0.00%	\$94.34	10.53%	-5.66%	\$81.71	-10.53%	-18.29%
Day 9	105	5.00%	5.00%	\$103.77	10.00%	3.77%	\$73.54	-10.00%	-26.46%
Day 10	100	-4.76%	0.00%	\$93.89	-9.52%	-6.11%	\$80.55	9.52%	-19.45%

The cumulative performance of the index in Table 1 is 0% for 10 trading days. The hypothetical return of the Leveraged Fund for the 10 trading day period is -6.11%, while the hypothetical return of the Leveraged Inverse Fund is -19.45%. The volatility of the benchmark performance and lack of clear trend results in performance for each Leveraged Fund and Leveraged Inverse Fund for the period which bears little relationship to the performance of the Funds' underlying index for the 10 trading day period.

**TABLE 2: CLEAR TREND THAT MARKET RISES**

	Index			2x Daily Leveraged Fund			2x Leveraged Inverse Fund		
	Value	Daily Performance	Cumulative Value	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance
	100			\$100.00			\$100.00		
Day 1	102	2.00%	2.00%	\$104.00	4.00%	4.00%	\$96.00	-4.00%	-4.00%
Day 2	104	1.96%	4.00%	\$108.08	3.92%	8.08%	\$92.24	-3.92%	-7.76%
Day 3	106	1.92%	6.00%	\$112.24	3.85%	12.24%	\$88.69	-3.85%	-11.31%
Day 4	108	1.89%	8.00%	\$116.47	3.77%	16.47%	\$85.34	-3.77%	-14.66%
Day 5	110	1.85%	10.00%	\$120.78	3.70%	20.78%	\$82.18	-3.70%	-17.82%
Day 6	112	1.82%	12.00%	\$125.18	3.64%	25.18%	\$79.19	-3.64%	-20.81%
Day 7	114	1.79%	14.00%	\$129.65	3.57%	29.65%	\$76.36	-3.57%	-23.64%
Day 8	116	1.75%	16.00%	\$134.20	3.51%	34.20%	\$73.68	-3.51%	-26.32%
Day 9	118	1.72%	18.00%	\$138.82	3.45%	38.82%	\$71.14	-3.45%	-28.86%
Day 10	120	1.69%	20.00%	\$143.53	3.39%	43.53%	\$68.73	-3.39%	-31.27%

The cumulative performance of the index in Table 2 is 20% for 10 trading days. The hypothetical return of the Leveraged Fund for the 10 trading day period is 43.53%, while the hypothetical return of the Leveraged Inverse Fund is -31.27%. The hypothetical return of the Leveraged Fund is 218% of the index return for the 10 trading day period while the hypothetical return of the Leveraged Inverse Fund is -156% of the index return for the period. In this case, because of the positive index trend, the Leveraged Fund gain is greater than 200% of the index gain and the Leveraged Inverse Fund decline is less than -200% of the index gain for the 10 trading day period.

**TABLE 3: CLEAR TREND THAT MARKET DECLINES**

	Index			2x Daily Leveraged Fund			2x Leveraged Inverse Fund		
	Value	Daily Performance	Cumulative Value	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance	NAV	Daily Performance	Cumulative Performance
	100			\$100.00			\$100.00		
Day 1	98	-2.00%	-2.00%	\$96.00	-4.00%	-4.00%	\$104.00	4.00%	4.00%
Day 2	96	-2.04%	-4.00%	\$92.08	-4.08%	-7.92%	\$108.24	4.08%	8.24%
Day 3	94	-2.08%	-6.00%	\$88.24	-4.17%	-11.76%	\$112.76	4.17%	12.76%
Day 4	92	-2.13%	-8.00%	\$84.49	-4.26%	-15.51%	\$117.55	4.26%	17.55%
Day 5	90	-2.17%	-10.00%	\$80.82	-4.35%	-19.18%	\$122.66	4.35%	22.66%
Day 6	88	-2.22%	-12.00%	\$77.22	-4.44%	-22.78%	\$128.12	4.44%	28.12%
Day 7	86	-2.27%	-14.00%	\$73.71	-4.55%	-26.29%	\$133.94	4.55%	33.94%
Day 8	84	-2.33%	-16.00%	\$70.29	-4.65%	-29.71%	\$140.17	4.65%	40.17%
Day 9	82	-2.38%	-18.00%	\$66.94	-4.76%	-33.06%	\$146.84	4.76%	46.84%
Day 10	80	-2.44%	-20.00%	\$63.67	-4.88%	-36.33%	\$154.01	4.88%	54.01%

The cumulative performance of the index in Table 3 is -20% for 10 trading days. The hypothetical return of the Leveraged Fund for the 10 trading day period is -36.33%, while the hypothetical return of the Leveraged Inverse Fund is 54.01%. The hypothetical return of the Leveraged Fund is 182% of the index return for the 10 trading day period, while the hypothetical return of the Leveraged Inverse Fund is -270% of the index return for the period. In this case, because of the negative index trend, the Leveraged Fund decline is less than 200% of the index decline and the Leveraged Inverse Fund gain is greater than 200% of the index decline for the 10 trading day period.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The following section provides additional information regarding the principal risks summarized under "Principal Risks" in the Fund Summaries. The risks below may not be applicable to each Fund. Please consult each Fund's Fund Summary to determine which risks are applicable to that Fund.

Investors should be aware that in light of the current uncertainty, volatility and distress in economies, financial markets, and labor and health conditions over the world, the risks below are heightened significantly compared to normal conditions and therefore subject a Fund's investments and a shareholder's investment in a Fund to sudden and substantial losses. The fact that a particular risk below is not specifically identified as being heightened under current conditions does not mean that the risk is not greater than under normal conditions.

**CAPITALIZATION SECURITIES RISK**—The Fund's investments may be composed primarily of, or have significant exposure to, securities in a particular capitalization range, *e.g.*, large, mid or small-cap securities. As a result, the Fund may be subject to the risk that the predominate capitalization range represented in the Fund's portfolio may underperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. If the Fund has net short exposure to the components in its portfolio or underlying index it is subject to the risk that the predominate capitalization range represented in the Fund's portfolio or underlying index may outperform other segments of the equity market or the equity market as a whole. In addition, in comparison to securities of companies with larger capitalizations, securities of small and medium-capitalization companies may experience more price volatility, greater spreads between their bid and ask prices, significantly lower trading volumes, and cyclical or static growth prospects. Small and medium-capitalization companies often have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and may therefore be more vulnerable to adverse developments than larger capitalization companies. These securities may or may not pay dividends.

**COMPOUNDING RISK**—In addition to the correlation risks described under "Correlation Risk," the Fund's returns are subject to the effects of compounding, which generally will cause the Fund's performance to not correlate to the performance of its benchmark over periods greater than a single day, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounded returns are the result of reinvesting daily returns over periods greater than a single day. The Fund's compounded returns for periods greater than a single day will be different than the performance of the benchmark over the same period. The effects of compounding on the performance of the Fund will be more pronounced when the underlying index experiences increased volatility, the greater the leverage employed in the Fund, and over longer holding periods.

Compounding affects the performance of all investments over time, but has a more significant effect on a leveraged index fund because the magnified changes in performance produced by the use of leverage lead to greater increases and decreases in the fund's daily returns which are then compounded over time. The effects of compounding, therefore, have a more significant effect on the Fund because it seeks to match a multiple or inverse multiple, as applicable, of the performance of the Fund's underlying index or reference asset on a daily basis.

**CORRELATION RISK**—A number of factors may affect the Fund's ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark, and there can be no guarantee that the Fund will achieve a high degree of correlation. Failure to achieve a high degree of correlation may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. A number of factors may adversely affect the Fund's correlation with its benchmark, including fees, expenses, transaction costs, costs and risks associated with the use of leveraged investment techniques, income items, accounting standards and disruptions or illiquidity in the markets for the securities or financial instruments in which the Fund invests. The Fund may not have investment exposure to all of the securities in its underlying index or the Fund's weighting of investment exposure to such securities or industries may be different from that of its underlying index. In addition, the Fund may invest in securities or financial instruments not included in its underlying index. The Fund may be subject to large movements of assets into and out of the Fund, potentially resulting in the Fund being over- or under-exposed to its benchmark. Activities surrounding annual index reconstitutions and other index rebalancing or reconstitution events carried out on a particular day or day(s) also may hinder the Fund's ability to meet its daily investment objective on that day.

**COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK**—The Fund may invest in financial instruments involving counterparties for the purpose of attempting to gain exposure to a particular group of securities, index or asset class without actually purchasing those securities or investments, or to hedge a position. Such financial instruments may include, among others, total return, index, and interest rate swap agreements. The Fund may use short-term counterparty agreements to exchange

the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized in particular predetermined investments or instruments. The use of swap agreements and similar instruments involves risks that are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. For example, the Fund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a swap agreement in the event of the default or bankruptcy of a swap agreement counterparty. If a counterparty defaults on its payment obligations to the Fund, the risk of which is particularly acute under current conditions, the default will likely cause the value of your investment in the Fund to decrease. The Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding and the Fund may obtain only limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. The Fund seeks to mitigate risks by generally requiring that the counterparties for the Fund agree to post collateral for the benefit of the Fund, marked to market daily, in an amount approximately equal to the amount the counterparty owes the Fund, subject to certain minimum thresholds. To the extent any such collateral is insufficient or there are delays in accessing the collateral, the Fund will be exposed to the risks described above. The Fund also generally structures agreements with counterparties to permit either party to terminate the contract without penalty prior to the termination date.

The Fund may enter into swap agreements with a limited number of counterparties, which may increase the Fund's exposure to counterparty credit risk. The Fund, however, will not enter into any agreement with a counterparty unless the Advisor believes that such counterparty is creditworthy. The Advisor considers factors such as counterparty credit ratings and financial statements, among others, when determining whether a counterparty is creditworthy. The Advisor regularly monitors the creditworthiness of each counterparty with which the Fund transacts. The counterparties with which the Fund transacts generally are major, global financial institutions. To the extent the Fund's financial instrument counterparties are concentrated in the financial services sector, the Fund bears the risk that those counterparties may be adversely affected by legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions (such as the current conditions), increased competition, and/or wide scale credit losses resulting from financial difficulties or borrowers affecting that economic sector. Listed futures contracts can be traded on futures exchanges without material counterparty credit.

Although the counterparty to a centrally cleared swap agreement and/or exchange-traded futures contract is often backed by a futures commission merchant ("FCM") or clearing organization that is further backed by a group of financial institutions, there may be instances in which the FCM or the clearing organization could fail to perform its obligations, causing significant losses to the Fund. For example, the Fund could lose margin payments it has deposited with a clearing organization as well as any gains owed but not paid to the Fund, if the clearing organization becomes insolvent or otherwise fails to perform its obligations. Under current Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC") regulations, a FCM maintains customers' assets in a bulk segregated account. If a FCM fails to do so, or is unable to satisfy a substantial deficit in a customer account, its other customers may be subject to risk of loss of their funds in the event of that FCM's bankruptcy. In that event, in the case of futures and options on futures, the FCM's customers are entitled to recover, even in respect of property specifically traceable to them, only a proportional share of all property available for distribution to all of that FCM's customers. Certain swap agreements also may be considered to be illiquid.

**CYBER SECURITY, MARKET DISRUPTION AND OPERATIONAL RISK**—As in other parts of the economy, the Fund and its service providers, as well as exchanges and market participants through or with which the Fund trades and other infrastructures and services on which the Fund or its service providers rely, are susceptible to ongoing risks related to cyber incidents and the risks associated with financial, economic, health, labor and other global market developments and disruptions. Cyber incidents, which can be perpetrated by a variety of means, may result in actual or potential adverse consequences for critical information and communications technology, systems and networks that are vital to the operations of the Fund or its service providers. A cyber incident or sudden market disruption could adversely impact the Fund, its service providers or its shareholders by, among other things, interfering with the processing of shareholder transactions or other operational functionality, impacting the Fund's ability to calculate its NAV or other data, causing the release of private or confidential information, impeding trading, causing reputational damage, and subjecting the Fund to fines, penalties or financial losses or otherwise adversely affecting the operations, systems and activities of the Fund, its service providers and market intermediaries. These types of adverse consequences also could result from other operational disruptions or failures arising from, for example, processing errors, human errors, and other technological issues. In each case, the Fund's ability to calculate its NAV correctly, in a timely manner or process trades or Fund or shareholder transactions may be adversely affected, including over a potentially extended period. The Fund and its service providers may directly bear these risks and related costs.

The Fund and its service providers are currently impacted by quarantines and similar measures being enacted by governments in response to COVID-19, which are obstructing the regular functioning of business workforces (including requiring employees to work from external locations and their homes). Accordingly, the risks described above are heightened under current conditions.

**DEPOSITARY RECEIPT RISK**—The Fund may hold the securities of non-U.S. companies in the form of ADRs. ADRs are negotiable certificates issued by a U.S. financial institution that represent a specified number of shares in a foreign stock and trade on a U.S. national securities exchange, such as the NYSE. The Fund will primarily invest in sponsored ADRs, which are issued with the support of the issuer of the foreign stock underlying the ADRs and which carry all of the rights of common shares, including voting rights. The underlying securities of the ADRs in the Fund's portfolio are usually denominated or quoted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. As a result, changes in foreign currency exchange rates may affect the value of the Fund's portfolio. Generally, when the U.S. dollar rises in value against a foreign currency, a security denominated in that currency loses value because the currency is worth fewer U.S. dollars. In addition, because the securities underlying ADRs trade on foreign exchanges at times when the U.S. markets are not open for trading, the value of those securities may change materially at times when the U.S. markets are not open for trading, regardless of whether there is an active U.S. market for shares of the Fund. Investments in the underlying foreign securities may involve risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. companies. Foreign securities markets generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices in some foreign markets can be, and currently are, extremely volatile due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market, social, or economic developments. Many foreign countries lack accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those that apply to U.S. companies, and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding a foreign issuer's financial condition and operations. In addition, transaction costs and costs associated with custody services are generally higher for foreign securities than they are for U.S. securities.

**DERIVATIVES RISK**—The Fund may invest a percentage of its assets in derivatives, such as swaps, futures contracts and options contracts and other instruments described in the Fund's principal investment strategies, to pursue its investment objective and to create economic leverage in the Fund, to enhance total return, to seek to hedge against fluctuations in securities prices, interest rates, currency rates, etc., to change the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio, to manage certain investment risks, and/or as a substitute for the purchase or sale of securities or currencies. The use of such derivatives may expose the Fund to risks in addition to and greater than those associated with investing directly in the securities underlying those derivatives, including risks relating to leverage, imperfect correlations with underlying investments or the Fund's other portfolio holdings, high price volatility, lack of availability, counterparty credit, liquidity, valuation and legal restrictions. If the Advisor is incorrect about its expectations of market conditions, the use of derivatives also could result in a loss, which in some cases may be unlimited. Use of derivatives also may cause the Fund to be subject to additional regulations, which may generate additional Fund expenses. These practices also entail transactional expenses. Certain risks are specific to the types of derivatives in which the Fund invests.

As an investment company registered with the SEC, the Fund must segregate liquid assets or engage in other measures to "cover" open positions with respect to certain kinds of derivatives and short sales. In the case of futures contracts that do not cash settle, for example, the Fund must set aside liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the contracts (less any amounts the Fund has posted as margin) while the positions are open. With respect to futures contracts that do cash settle or are physically deliverable but are not held during the delivery period, however, the Fund is permitted to set aside liquid assets in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligations under the contracts (less any amounts the Fund has posted as margin), if any, rather than their full notional value.

The Fund may enter into swap agreements that would calculate the obligations of the parties to the agreement on a "net basis." Consequently, the Fund's current obligations (or rights) under a swap agreement will generally be equal only to the net amount to be paid or received under the agreement based on the relative values of the positions held by each party to the agreement (the "net amount"). The Fund's current obligations under a swap agreement will be accrued daily (offset against any amounts owed to the Fund) and any accrued but unpaid net amounts owed to a swap counterparty will be covered by the segregation or "earmarking" of assets determined to be liquid.

The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future to comply with any changes in the positions from time to time articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. By segregating or "earmarking" assets equal to only its net obligations under cash-settled instruments, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional



amount of the instruments. The Fund may incur losses on derivatives and other leveraged investments (including the entire amount of the Fund's investment in such investments) even if they are covered.

The Advisor is not eligible to claim the exclusion from registration with the CFTC with respect to the Fund. As a result, the Advisor has registered with the CFTC as a CPO with respect to the Fund, which is considered a commodity pool under the CEA. In compliance with the CEA and certain CFTC regulations, the Advisor and the Fund are required to make certain disclosures, report to the CFTC certain information about the Advisor and the Fund, and maintain such disclosures. The Fund also is subject to CFTC requirements related to processing derivatives transactions and tracking exposure levels to certain commodities. Compliance with certain of these requirements may adversely affect the Fund's ability to obtain exposure to certain commodity interests and the commodities markets generally.

The SEC is reviewing its current guidance concerning the use of derivatives by registered investment companies, such as the Fund, and may issue new guidance in the future. It is not clear whether or when such new guidance will be published or what the content of such guidance may be, though the SEC has proposed a new rule related to certain aspects of derivatives use. As of the date of this Prospectus, whether and when this proposed rule will be adopted and its potential effects on the Fund are unclear. The regulation of commodity and derivatives transactions in the United States is a rapidly changing area of law and is subject to ongoing modification by government, self-regulatory and judicial action. The effect of any future regulatory change on the Fund is impossible to predict, but could be substantial and adverse to the Fund.

**SWAP AGREEMENTS RISK**—Swap agreements are contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from one day to more than one year and may be negotiated bilaterally and traded OTC between two parties or, in some instances, must be transacted through a futures commission merchant and cleared through a clearinghouse that serves as a central counterparty. In a standard swap transaction, two parties agree to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on particular predetermined investments or instruments. The Fund may enter into swap agreements, including but not limited to total return swaps, index swaps and interest rate swaps. The Fund may utilize swap agreements in an attempt to gain exposure to certain securities without purchasing those securities which is speculative, or to hedge a position. Risks associated with the use of swap agreements are different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions, due to the fact they could be considered illiquid and many swaps currently trade on the OTC market. Swaps are particularly subject to counterparty credit, correlation, valuation, liquidity and leveraging risks.

Certain standardized swaps are subject to mandatory central clearing. Central clearing is expected to reduce counterparty credit risk and increase liquidity, but central clearing does not make swap transactions risk-free. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and related regulatory developments will ultimately require the clearing and exchange-trading of many OTC derivative instruments that the CFTC and SEC recently defined as "swaps." Mandatory exchange-trading and clearing will occur on a phased-in basis based on the type of market participant and CFTC approval of contracts for central clearing. The Advisor will continue to monitor developments in this area, particularly to the extent regulatory changes affect the Fund's ability to enter into swap agreements.

**FUTURES CONTRACTS RISK**—Futures contracts are typically exchange-traded contracts that call for the future delivery of an asset at a certain price and date, or cash settlement (payment of the gain or loss on the contract). Futures are often used to manage or hedge risk because they enable the investor to buy or sell an asset in the future at an agreed-upon price and for other reasons such as to manage exposure to changes in interest rates and bond prices; as an efficient means of adjusting overall exposure to certain markets; in an effort to enhance income; to protect the value of portfolio securities; and to adjust portfolio duration. Risks of futures contracts may be caused by an imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the instruments and the price of the underlying securities. In addition, there is the risk that the Fund may not be able to enter into a closing transaction because of an illiquid market. Futures markets can be highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's NAV. Exchanges can limit the number of options that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Futures also are subject to leveraging risk and can be subject to liquidity risk.

**OPTIONS CONTRACTS RISK**—The buyer of an option acquires the right to buy (a call option) or sell (a put option) a certain quantity of a security (the underlying security) or instrument, including a futures contract



or swap, at a certain price up to a specified point in time. The seller or writer of an option is obligated to sell (a call option) or buy (a put option) the underlying instrument. Options are often used to manage or hedge risk because they enable the investor to buy or sell an asset in the future at an agreed-upon price and for other reasons such as to manage exposure to changes in interest rates and bond prices; as an efficient means of adjusting overall exposure to certain markets; in an effort to enhance income; to protect the value of portfolio securities; and to adjust portfolio duration.

Options are subject to correlation risks. The writing and purchase of options is a highly specialized activity as the successful use of options depends on the Advisor's ability to correctly predict future price fluctuations and the degree of correlation between the markets for options and the underlying instruments. Exchanges can limit the number of futures options that can be held or controlled by the Fund or the Advisor, thus limiting the ability to implement the Fund's strategies. Options also are particularly subject to leverage risk and can be subject to liquidity risk. Because option premiums paid or received by the Fund are small in relation to the market value of the investments underlying the options, the Fund is exposed to the risk that buying and selling put and call options can be more speculative than investing directly in securities.

The Fund also may purchase or sell call and put options on a "covered" basis. A call option is "covered" if the Fund owns the security underlying the call or has an absolute right to acquire the security without additional cash consideration (or, if additional cash consideration is required, cash or cash equivalents in such amount are segregated by the Fund's custodian). A put option is "covered" if the Fund segregates cash in an amount equal to or greater than the Fund's obligation under the contract (*i.e.*, the strike price less the premium received from selling the option or the settlement amount). As a seller of covered call options or covered put options, the Fund faces the risk that it will forgo the opportunity to profit from increases in the market value of the security covering the call option during an option's life.

**EARLY CLOSING RISK**—The normal close of trading of securities listed on NASDAQ and the NYSE is 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Unanticipated early closings of securities exchanges and other financial markets, such as in response to certain trading halts triggered by circuit breakers, may result in the Fund's inability to buy or sell securities or other financial instruments on that day. If an exchange or market closes early on a day when the Fund needs to execute a high volume of trades late in a trading day, the Fund might incur substantial trading losses.

**EQUITY RISK**—The Fund is subject to the risk that the value of the equity securities and equity-based derivatives in the Fund's portfolio will decline or fluctuate dramatically from day to day due to volatility in the equity market. Such volatility could cause equity securities and equity-based derivatives to underperform other segments of the market as a whole. The equity market is volatile and can experience increased volatility for a variety of reasons, including as a result of general market and economic conditions, perceptions regarding particular industries represented in the equity market, or factors relating to specific companies to which the Fund has investment exposure. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities. Equity securities are currently experiencing heightened volatility and therefore, the Fund's investments in equity securities are subject to heightened risks related to volatility.

**FOREIGN ISSUER EXPOSURE RISK**—The Fund may invest in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments, such as ADRs and ETFs, that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers. Foreign markets can be more volatile than the U.S. market due to increased risks of adverse issuer, political, regulatory, market or economic developments and can perform differently from the U.S. market. Investing in securities of foreign companies directly, or in financial instruments that are indirectly linked to the performance of foreign issuers, may involve risks not typically associated with investing in U.S. issuers. The value of financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies, and of distributions from such financial instruments, can change significantly when foreign currencies strengthen or weaken relative to the U.S. dollar. Foreign securities markets generally have less trading volume and less liquidity than U.S. markets, and prices in some foreign markets may fluctuate more than those of financial instruments traded on U.S. markets. Many foreign countries lack accounting and disclosure standards comparable to those that apply to U.S. companies, and it may be more difficult to obtain reliable information regarding a foreign issuer's financial condition and operations. Transaction costs and costs associated with custody services are generally higher for foreign securities than they are for U.S. securities. Some foreign governments levy withholding taxes against dividend and interest income. Although in some countries portions of these taxes are recoverable, the non-recovered portion will reduce the income received by the Fund.

**INCREASING GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC DEBT RISK**—Government and other public debt can be adversely affected by large and sudden changes in local and global economic conditions that result in increased debt levels. Although high levels of government and other public debt do not necessarily indicate or cause economic problems, high levels of debt may create certain systemic risks if sound debt management practices are not implemented. A high debt level may increase market pressures to meet an issuer's funding needs, which may increase borrowing costs and cause a government or public or municipal entity to issue additional debt, thereby increasing the risk of refinancing. A high debt level also raises concerns that the issuer may be unable or unwilling to repay the principal or interest on its debt, which may adversely impact instruments held by the Fund that rely on such payments. Governmental and quasi-governmental responses to the current economic situation are increasing government and other public debt, which especially heighten these risks. Unsustainable debt levels can decline the valuation of currencies, and can prevent a government from implementing effective counter-cyclical fiscal policy during economic downturns or can generate or contribute to an economic downturn. The consequences of high public debt, including its future impact on the economy and securities markets, may not be known for some time.

**INDUSTRY CONCENTRATION RISK**—The Fund may concentrate its investments in a limited number of issuers conducting business in the same industry or group of related industries. As a result, the Fund is more vulnerable to adverse market, economic, regulatory, political or other developments affecting such industry or group of industries than a fund that invests its assets more broadly. For information about the industries to which the Fund has concentrated exposure, please see the Fund's Summary section.

**INTEREST RATE RISK**—Investments in fixed-income securities and financial instruments are subject to the possibility that interest rates could rise sharply, causing the value of the Fund's securities and share price to decline. Longer term bonds and zero coupon bonds are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term bonds. Generally, the longer the average maturity of the bonds in the Fund, the more the Fund's share price will fluctuate in response to interest rate changes. If an issuer calls or redeems an investment during a time of declining interest rates, the Fund might have to reinvest the proceeds in an investment offering a lower yield, and therefore might not benefit from any increase in value as a result of declining interest rates. Securities with floating interest rates, such as syndicated bank loans, generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much or as fast as interest rates in general. Changes in government or central bank policy, including changes in tax policy or changes in a central bank's implementation of specific policy goals, may have a substantial impact on interest rates, and could have an adverse effect on prices for fixed income securities and on the performance of the Fund. In particular, interest rates in the U.S. are at or near historically low levels and as a result, fixed income securities markets may experience heightened levels of interest rate risk. Any unexpected or sudden reversal of the fiscal policy underlying current interest rate levels could adversely affect the value of the Fund. There can be no guarantee that any particular government or central bank policy will be continued, discontinued or changed, nor that any such policy will have the desired effect on interest rates.

**CHANGING FIXED-INCOME MARKET CONDITIONS**—There is a risk that interest rates across the financial system may change, sometimes unpredictably, as a result of a variety of factors, such as central bank monetary policies, inflation rates and general economic conditions. Very low or negative interest rates may magnify the Fund's susceptibility to interest rate risk and diminish yield and performance (e.g., during periods of very low or negative interest rates, the Fund may be unable to maintain positive returns). Changes in fixed-income or related market conditions, including the potential for changes to interest rates and negative interest rates, may expose fixed-income or related markets to heightened volatility and reduced liquidity for Fund investments, which may be difficult to sell at favorable times or prices, causing the value of the Fund's investments and NAV per share to decline. A rise in general interest rates also may result in increased redemptions from the Fund. Very low, negative or changing interest rates also may have unpredictable effects on securities markets in general, directly or indirectly impacting the Fund's investments, yield and performance.

**CURRENT FIXED-INCOME AND DEBT MARKET CONDITIONS**—Fixed-income and debt market conditions are highly unpredictable and some parts of the market are subject to dislocations. In response to the outbreak of COVID-19, as with other serious economic disruptions, governmental authorities and regulators are enacting significant fiscal and monetary policy changes, including providing direct capital infusions into companies, creating new monetary programs and lowering interest rates considerably. These actions present heightened risks to fixed-income and debt instruments, and such risks could be even further heightened if these actions are unexpectedly or suddenly reversed or are ineffective in achieving their desired outcomes. In light of these

actions and current conditions, interest rates and bond yields in the United States and many other countries are at or near historic lows, and in some cases, such rates and yields are negative. The current very low or negative interest rates are magnifying the Fund's susceptibility to interest rate risk and diminishing yield and performance. In addition, the current environment is exposing fixed-income and debt markets to significant volatility and reduced liquidity for Fund investments.

**LEVERAGING RISK**—The Fund achieves leveraged exposure to its underlying index through the use of derivative instruments. The more the Fund invests in derivative instruments that give rise to leverage, the more this leverage will magnify any losses on those investments. Leverage will cause the value of the Fund's shares to be more volatile than if the Fund did not use leverage. This is because leverage tends to exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities or other investments. For example, because the Fund includes a 2x or -2x multiplier, a single day adverse price movement of more than 50% in a relevant underlying index could result in the total loss of an investor's investment. The use of leverage also may cause the Fund to liquidate portfolio positions when it would not be advantageous to do so in order to satisfy its obligations or to meet segregation requirements. Certain types of leveraging transactions, such as short sales that are not "against the box," could theoretically be subject to unlimited losses in cases where the Fund, for any reason, is unable to close out the transaction. In addition, to the extent the Fund borrows money, interest costs on such borrowed money may not be recovered by any appreciation of the securities purchased with the borrowed funds and could exceed the Fund's investment income, resulting in greater losses. The value of the Fund's shares will tend to increase or decrease more than the value of any increase or decrease in its underlying index due to the fact that the Fund's investment strategies involve the use of leverage. Leverage also will have the effect of magnifying tracking error.

**LIBOR REPLACEMENT RISK**—The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions in the U.S. and globally have been historically tied to the London Interbank Offered Rate, or "LIBOR," which functions as a reference rate or benchmark for various commercial and financial contracts. LIBOR may be a significant factor in determining payment obligations under derivatives transactions, the cost of financing of Fund investments or the value or return on certain other Fund investments. As a result, LIBOR may be relevant to, and directly affect, the Fund's performance.

The Financial Conduct Authority, the United Kingdom's financial regulatory body and regulator of LIBOR, has announced that after 2021 it will cease its active encouragement of banks to provide the quotations needed to sustain LIBOR due to the absence of an active market for interbank unsecured lending and other reasons. As a result, it is anticipated that LIBOR will be discontinued or will no longer be sufficiently robust to be representative of its underlying market around that time. Various financial industry groups have begun planning for that transition and certain regulators and industry groups have taken actions to establish alternative reference rates (e.g., the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, which measures the cost of overnight borrowings through repurchase agreement transactions collateralized with U.S. Treasury securities and is intended to replace U.S. dollar LIBOR with certain adjustments). However, there are challenges to converting certain contracts and transactions to a new benchmark and neither the full effects of the transition process nor its ultimate outcome is known.

The transition process might lead to increased volatility and illiquidity in markets for instruments with terms tied to LIBOR. It also could lead to a reduction in the interest rates on, and the value of, some LIBOR-based investments and reduce the effectiveness of hedges mitigating risk in connection with LIBOR-based investments. Although some LIBOR-based instruments may contemplate a scenario where LIBOR is no longer available by providing for an alternative rate-setting methodology and/or increased costs for certain LIBOR-related instruments or financing transactions, others may not have such provisions and there may be significant uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of any such alternative methodologies. Additionally, because such provisions may differ across instruments (e.g., hedges versus cash positions hedged), LIBOR's cessation may give rise to basis risk and render hedges less effective. As the usefulness of LIBOR as a benchmark could deteriorate during the transition period, these effects and related adverse conditions could occur prior to the end of 2021. There also remains uncertainty and risk regarding the willingness and ability of issuers to include enhanced provisions in new and existing contracts or instruments, notwithstanding significant efforts by the industry to develop robust LIBOR replacement clauses. The effect of any changes to, or discontinuation of, LIBOR on the Fund will vary depending, among other things, on (1) existing fallback or termination provisions in individual contracts and the possible renegotiation of existing contracts and (2) whether, how, and when industry participants develop and adopt new reference rates and fallbacks for both legacy and new products and instruments. Fund investments may also be tied to other interbank offered rates and currencies, which also will face similar issues.

These developments could negatively impact financial markets in general and present heightened risks, including with respect to the Fund's investments. As a result of this uncertainty and developments relating to the transition process, the Fund and its investments may be adversely affected.

**LIQUIDITY AND VALUATION RISK**—In certain circumstances, it may be difficult for the Fund to purchase and sell a particular security or derivative instrument within a reasonable time at a fair price. To the extent that there is not an established retail market for instruments in which the Fund may invest, trading in such instruments may be relatively inactive. Dislocations experienced by certain segments of the market have contributed to reduced liquidity for certain investments. It is uncertain when financial markets will improve. The liquidity of financial markets also may be affected by government intervention.

In addition, during periods of reduced market liquidity or in the absence of readily available market quotations for particular investments in the Fund's portfolio, the ability of the Fund to assign an accurate daily value to these investments may be difficult and the Advisor may be required to fair value the investments. Fair value determinations are inherently subjective and reflect good faith judgments based on available information. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the determination of a security's fair value in accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures will in fact approximate the price at which the Fund could sell that security at that time (*i.e.*, the sale price could differ, sometimes significantly, from the Fund's last valuation for the security). Investors who purchase or redeem shares of the Fund on days when the Fund is holding fair valued securities may receive fewer or more shares or lower or higher redemption proceeds than they would have received if the Fund had not fair valued the securities or had used a different valuation methodology. These risks may be magnified in a rising interest rate environment and if the Fund holds a significant percentage of fair valued or otherwise difficult to value securities, the Fund may be particularly susceptible to the risks associated with valuation. For additional information about fair valuation, see "Calculating Net Asset Value."

Liquidity risk also refers to the risk of unusually high redemption requests, redemption requests by certain large shareholders such as institutional investors or asset allocators, or other unusual market conditions that may make it difficult for the Fund to sell investments within the allowable time period to meet redemptions. Meeting such redemption requests could require the Fund to sell securities at reduced prices or under unfavorable conditions, which would reduce the value of the Fund. This risk is especially acute under current market conditions.

**MARKET RISK**—The value of, or income generated by, the investments held by the Fund are subject to the possibility of rapid and unpredictable fluctuation. The value of certain investments (*e.g.*, equity securities) tends to fluctuate more dramatically over the shorter term than do the value of other asset classes. These movements may result from factors affecting individual companies, or from broader influences, including real or perceived changes in prevailing interest rates, changes in inflation or expectations about inflation, investor confidence or economic, political, social or financial market conditions, environmental disasters, governmental actions, public health emergencies (such as the spread of infectious diseases, pandemics and epidemics) and other similar events, each of which may be temporary or last for extended periods. For example, the outbreak of COVID-19 is causing materially reduced consumer demand and economic output, disrupting supply chains, resulting in market closures, travel restrictions and quarantines, and adversely impacting local and global economies. As with other serious economic disruptions, governmental authorities and regulators are responding to this crisis with significant fiscal and monetary policy changes, including by providing direct capital infusions into companies, introducing new monetary programs and considerably lowering interest rates, which, in some cases resulted in negative interest rates. These actions, including their possible unexpected or sudden reversal or potential ineffectiveness, could further increase volatility in securities and other financial markets, reduce market liquidity, heighten investor uncertainty and adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments and the performance of the Fund.

Different sectors, industries and security types may react differently to such developments and, when the market performs well, there is no assurance that the Fund's investments will increase in value along with the broader markets. For example, the value of the Fund's investments in securities or other instruments may be particularly susceptible to changes in commodity prices. As a result, a change in commodity prices may adversely affect the Fund's investments. Volatility of financial markets, including potentially extreme volatility caused by the events described above, can expose the Fund to greater market risk than normal, possibly resulting in greatly reduced liquidity. In addition, liquidity challenges can be exacerbated by large Fund redemptions, which often result from or are related to market or other similar disruptions. Moreover, changing economic, political, social or financial market conditions in one country or geographic region could adversely affect the value, yield and return of the investments held by the Fund in a different

country or geographic region because of the increasingly interconnected global economies and financial markets. The Advisor potentially will be prevented from considering, managing and executing investment decisions at an advantageous time or price or at all as a result of any domestic or global market or other disruptions, particularly disruptions causing heightened market volatility and reduced market liquidity, such as the current conditions, which also have resulted in impediments to the normal functioning of workforces, including personnel and systems of the Fund's service providers and market intermediaries.

The current domestic political environment, as well as political and diplomatic events within the United States and abroad, such as the U.S. budget and deficit reduction plan and trade tensions with foreign nations, has in the past resulted, and may in the future result, in developments that present additional risks to the Fund's investments and operations. For example, additional and/or prolonged U.S. federal government shutdowns or global trade tensions may affect investor and consumer confidence and may adversely impact financial markets and the broader economy, perhaps suddenly and to a significant degree. Any market, economic and other disruption also could prevent the Fund from executing its investment strategies and processes in a timely manner. Changes or disruptions in market conditions also may lead to increased regulation of the Fund and the instruments in which the Fund may invest, which may, in turn, affect the Fund's ability to pursue its investment objective and the Fund's performance. In general, the securities or other instruments in which the Advisor believes represents an attractive investment opportunity or in which the Fund seeks to invest may be unavailable entirely or in the specific quantities sought by the Fund. As a result, the Fund may need to obtain the desired exposure through a less advantageous investment, forgo the investment at the time or seek to replicate the desired exposure through a derivative transaction or investment in an investment vehicle. This may adversely affect the Fund.

**NON-DIVERSIFICATION RISK**—To the extent that the Fund invests a significant percentage of its assets in a limited number of issuers, the Fund is subject to the risks of investing in those few issuers, and may be more susceptible to a single adverse economic or regulatory occurrence. As a result, changes in the market value of a single issuer's securities could cause greater fluctuations in the value of Fund shares than would occur in a diversified fund.

**OTC TRADING RISK**—Certain of the derivatives in which the Fund invests may be traded (and privately negotiated) in the OTC market. While the OTC derivatives market is the primary trading venue for many derivatives, it is largely unregulated and lacks transparency with respect to the terms of OTC transactions. OTC derivatives are complex and often valued subjectively. Improper valuations can result in increased cash payment requirements to counterparties or a loss of value to the Fund. In addition, such derivative instruments are often highly customized and tailored to meet the needs of the counterparties. If a derivatives transaction is particularly large or if the relevant market is illiquid, it may not be possible to initiate a transaction or liquidate a position at an advantageous time or price. As a result, and similar to other privately negotiated contracts, the Fund is subject to counterparty credit risk with respect to such derivatives contracts.

**PASSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund is not actively managed and may be affected by a general decline in market segments, or rise in market segments for the Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, relating to its underlying index. The Fund invests in securities included in, or representative of, its underlying index regardless of their investment merits. The Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in declining or rising markets, as applicable. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market (or rising market for the Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund) than a fund that does take defensive positions.

**PORTFOLIO TURNOVER RISK**—The periodic rebalancing of the Fund's holdings pursuant to its daily investment objective may lead to a greater number of portfolio transactions in the Fund than experienced by other mutual funds. Such frequent and active trading may lead to significantly higher transaction costs for the Fund because of increased broker commissions associated with such transactions. The Fund calculates portfolio turnover without including the short-term cash instruments or derivatives transactions that comprise the majority of the Fund's trading. As such, if the Fund's extensive use of derivative instruments were reflected, the calculated portfolio turnover rate would be significantly higher. Portfolio turnover may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST ("REIT") RISK**—REITs are securities that invest substantially all of their assets in real estate, trade like stocks and may qualify for special tax considerations. Investments in REITs subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. These risks include, among others, fluctuations in the value



of underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry. In addition, REITs are subject to certain requirements under the federal tax law. A REIT that fails to comply with all those requirements may be subject to federal income taxation, or the federal tax requirement that a REIT distribute substantially all of its net income to its shareholders may result in a REIT having insufficient capital for future expenditures. The value of a REIT can depend on the structure of and cash flow generated by the REIT. Also, like mutual funds, REITs have expenses, including advisory and administration fees, that their shareholders pay. As a result, an investor will absorb duplicate levels of fees when the Fund invests in REITs. The failure of a company to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences for the Fund, including significantly reducing return to the Fund on its investment in such a company.

**REGULATORY AND LEGAL RISK**—The Fund's activities may be limited or restricted because of laws and regulations applicable to the Fund and its investments or the Advisor. U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies and other regulators regularly implement additional regulations and legislators pass new laws that affect the investments held by the Fund, the strategies used by the Fund or the level of regulation or taxation applicable to the Fund (such as regulations related to investments in derivatives and other transactions). These regulations and laws impact the investment strategies, performance, costs and operations of the Fund, as well as the way investments in, and shareholders of, the Fund are taxed.

**REPURCHASE AGREEMENT RISK**—The Fund will enter into repurchase agreements, which are transactions in which the Fund purchases securities or other obligations from a bank or securities dealer and simultaneously commits to resell them to a counterparty at an agreed-upon date or upon demand and at a price reflecting a market rate of interest unrelated to the coupon rate or maturity of the purchased obligations. The Fund will enter into repurchase agreements only with counterparties that the Advisor believes present acceptable credit risks, and the collateral securing the repurchase agreements generally will be limited to U.S. government securities and cash. If the market value of the underlying obligations of a repurchase agreement declines, the counterparty must provide additional collateral so that at all times the value of the collateral is greater than the repurchase price of the underlying obligations. Nonetheless, should a counterparty become insolvent or otherwise default, there could be a delay before the Fund is able to liquidate the collateral, which would subject the collateral and the Fund to market risk during that period.

**SECTOR RISK**—The Fund is subject to one or more of the Sector Risks described below. For information about the specific Sector Risk applicable to the Fund, please see the Fund's Summary section.

**COMMUNICATION SERVICES SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Communication Services Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Communication Services Sector ("Communication Services Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Communication Services Sector. The performance of Communication Services Companies has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and also is affected by economic growth, consumer confidence, attitudes and spending. Increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, challenges in bringing products to market and changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, communication services products and services in the marketplace.

**CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Consumer Discretionary Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Discretionary Sector ("Consumer Discretionary Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Discretionary Sector. The performance of Consumer Discretionary Companies has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and may be widely affected by interest rates, competition, consumer confidence and relative levels of disposable household income and seasonal consumer spending. Changes in demographics and consumer tastes also can affect the demand for, and success of, consumer products and services in the marketplace. In addition, Consumer Discretionary Companies may be adversely

affected and lose value more quickly in periods of economic downturns. The products offered by Consumer Discretionary Companies may be viewed as luxury items during times of economic downturn.

**CONSUMER STAPLES SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Consumer Staples Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Consumer Staples Sector ("Consumer Staples Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Consumer Staples Sector. The performance of Consumer Staples Companies has historically been closely tied to the performance of the overall economy, and may fluctuate widely due to interest rates, competition, consumer confidence and relative levels of disposable household income and seasonal consumer spending. The performance of Consumer Staples Companies are subject to government regulations, such as those affecting the permissibility of using various food additives and production methods, which could affect company profitability. Tobacco companies may be adversely affected by the adoption of proposed legislation and/or by litigation. Also, the success of food and soft drinks may be strongly affected by fads, marketing campaigns and other factors affecting supply and demand.

**FINANCIALS SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Financials Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Financials Sector ("Financials Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Financials Sector. Financials Companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, and the interest rates and fees they can charge. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds, and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. In addition, the deterioration of the credit markets generally may cause an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets generally, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Events affecting the Financials Sector in the recent past resulted in an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and caused certain Financials Companies to incur large losses. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers and financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector. Insurance companies also may be subject to severe price competition.

**HEALTH CARE SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Health Care Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Health Care Sector ("Health Care Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Health Care Sector. The prices of the securities of Health Care Companies may fluctuate widely due to government regulation and approval of products and services, which can have a significant effect on price and availability. Furthermore, the types of products or services produced or provided by Health Care Companies may quickly become obsolete. Moreover, liability for products that are later alleged to be harmful or unsafe may be substantial, and may have a significant impact on a Health Care Company's market value and/or share price.

**INDUSTRIALS SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Industrials Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Industrials Sector ("Industrials Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Industrials Sector. The prices of the securities of Industrials Companies may fluctuate widely due to the level and volatility of commodity prices, the exchange value of the dollar, import controls, worldwide competition, liability for environmental damage, depletion of resources, and mandated expenditures for safety and pollution control devices. Further, the prices of securities of Industrials Companies, specifically transportation companies, may fluctuate widely due to their cyclical nature, occasional sharp price movements that may result from changes in the economy, fuel prices, labor agreement, and insurance costs, the recent trend of government deregulation, and increased competition from foreign companies, many of which are partially funded by foreign governments and which may be less sensitive to short-term economic pressures.



**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECTOR RISK**—The risk that the securities of, or financial instruments tied to the performance of, issuers in the Information Technology Sector that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting business in the Information Technology Sector ("Information Technology Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Information Technology Sector. The prices of the securities of Information Technology Companies may fluctuate widely due to competitive pressures, increased sensitivity to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, problems relating to bringing their products to market, very high price/earnings ratios, and high personnel turnover due to severe labor shortages for skilled technology professionals.

**REAL ESTATE SECTOR RISK**—The Fund invests in the securities of real estate companies, including REITs. The Fund is subject to the risk that the securities of real estate companies that the Fund purchases will underperform the market as a whole. To the extent that the Fund's investments are exposed to issuers conducting their business in the Real Estate Sector ("Real Estate Companies"), the Fund is subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting the Real Estate Sector. Investments in Real Estate Companies also may subject the Fund to the risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate. The general performance of the real estate industry has historically been cyclical and particularly sensitive to economic downturns. Changes in prevailing real estate values and rental income, interest rates and changing demographics may affect the value of securities of issuers in the real estate industry. As the demand for, or prices of, real estate increase, the value of the Fund's investments generally would be expected to also increase. Conversely, declines in the demand for, or prices of, real estate generally would be expected to contribute to declines in the value of the real estate market and REITs. Such declines may occur quickly and without warning and may negatively impact the value of the Fund and your investment. For more information regarding the potential risks of investing in REITs, please see "Real Estate Investment Trust (REIT) Risk" above.

**SHAREHOLDER TRADING RISK**—The Advisor expects a significant portion of the Fund's assets to come from investors who take part in certain strategic and tactical asset allocation programs that involve frequent trading to take advantage of anticipated changes in market conditions. Frequent trading could increase the rate of the Fund's portfolio turnover, which correspondingly may increase the transaction expenses borne by the Fund, including brokerage commissions or dealer mark-ups/markdowns and other transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestments in other securities. The trading costs associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund's performance. In addition, large movements of assets into and out of the Fund may have a negative impact on its ability to achieve its investment objective or its desired level of operating expenses. The risks associated with frequent trading activity and high portfolio turnover will have a negative impact on longer-term investments.

**SHORT SALES AND SHORT EXPOSURE RISK**—Short sales are transactions in which the Fund sells a security it does not own. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. The price at such time may be higher or lower than the price at which the security was sold by the Fund. If the underlying security goes down in price between the time the Fund sells the security and buys it back, the Fund will realize a gain on the transaction. Conversely, if the underlying security goes up in price during the period, the Fund will realize a loss on the transaction. Any such loss is increased by the amount of premium or interest the Fund must pay to the lender of the security. Likewise, any gain will be decreased by the amount of premium or interest the Fund must pay to the lender of the security. The Fund also is required to segregate other assets (not including the proceeds from the short sale) on its books to cover its obligation to return the security to the lender which means that those other assets may not be available to meet the Fund's needs for immediate cash or other liquidity. The Fund's investment performance also may suffer if the Fund is required to close out a short position earlier than it had intended. This would occur if the securities lender required the Fund to deliver the securities the Fund borrowed at the commencement of the short sale and the Fund was unable to borrow the securities from another securities lender or otherwise obtain the security by other means. In addition, the Fund may be subject to expenses related to short sales that are not typically associated with investing in securities directly, such as costs of borrowing and margin account maintenance costs associated with the Fund's open short positions. These expenses negatively impact the performance of the Fund. For example, when the Fund short sells an interest-bearing security, such as a bond, it is obligated to pay the interest on the security it has sold. This cost is partially offset by the interest earned by the Fund on the investment of the cash generated by the short sale. When the Fund sells short an equity security that pays a dividend, the Fund must pay out the dividend rate of the equity security to the lender and records this as an expense

of the Fund and reflects the expense in its financial statements. However, a dividend paid on a security sold short generally has the effect of reducing the market value of the shorted security and thus, increases the Fund's unrealized gain or reduces the Fund's unrealized loss on its short sale transaction. To the extent that the interest rate and/or dividend that the Fund is obligated to pay is greater than the interest earned by the Fund on investments, the performance of the Fund will be negatively impacted. These types of short sales expenses are sometimes referred to as the "negative cost of carry," and will tend to cause the Fund to lose money on a short sale even in instances where the price of the underlying security sold short does not change over the duration of the short sale. The Fund also may obtain short sale-like exposure through the use of derivative investments. Short exposure subjects the Fund to counterparty credit risk and leverage risk. The risk of loss through a short sale or other short exposure may in some cases be theoretically unlimited.

**TEMPORARY DEFENSIVE INVESTMENT RISK**—The Fund may be affected by a general decline in market specific market segments or the market as a whole (the risk of which is particularly acute under current conditions). The Fund invests in securities included in a specific market segment, such as the commodity and financial futures markets, in an effort to achieve its investment objective and regardless of their investment merits. The Advisor does not attempt to take defensive positions in the Fund in declining markets. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater losses in a declining market than a fund that does take defensive positions.

**TRACKING ERROR RISK**—The Advisor may not be able to cause the Fund's performance to match that of the Fund's benchmark, either on a daily or aggregate basis. Factors such as Fund expenses, imperfect correlation between the Fund's investments and those of its underlying index, rounding of share prices, changes to the composition of the underlying index, regulatory policies, high portfolio turnover rate, and the use of leverage all contribute to tracking error. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect. In addition, because the Fund is tracking the performance of its benchmark on a daily basis, mathematical compounding may prevent the Fund from correlating with the monthly, quarterly, annual or other period performance of its benchmark. Tracking error may cause the Fund's performance to be less than you expect.

**TRADING HALT RISK**—The Fund typically will hold futures contracts and short-term options. The major exchanges on which these contracts are traded, such as the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, have established limits on how much the trading price of a futures contract or option may decline over various time periods within a day, and may halt trading in a contract that exceeds such limits. In addition, the major securities exchanges, such as the NYSE, have established limits on how much the securities market, based on the Dow Jones Industrial Average®, may decline over various time periods within a day. If the price of a security, a futures contract or an option declines more than the established limits, trading on the exchange is halted on that instrument. If a trading halt occurs, the Fund may temporarily be unable to purchase or sell the futures contracts, options or securities that are the subject of the trading halt. Such a trading halt near the time the Fund prices its shares may limit the Fund's ability to use leverage and fully invest its assets, which could increase tracking error and adversely affect performance, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. In such an event, the Fund also may be required to use a "fair value" method to price its outstanding contracts or securities. Fair value determinations are inherently subjective and reflect good faith judgments based on available information. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the determination of a security's fair value in accordance with the Fund's valuation procedures will in fact approximate the price at which the Fund could sell that security at that time (i.e., the sale price could differ, sometimes significantly, from the Fund's last valuation for the security).

**U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES RISK**—Different types of U.S. government securities have different relative levels of credit risk depending on the nature of the particular government support for that security. U.S. government securities may be supported by: (i) the full faith and credit of the United States government; (ii) the ability of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; (iii) the credit of the issuing agency, instrumentality or government-sponsored entity; (iv) pools of assets (e.g., mortgage-backed securities); or (v) the United States in some other way. The U.S. government and its agencies and instrumentalities do not guarantee the market value of their securities, which may fluctuate in value and are subject to investment risks, and certain U.S. government securities may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government. The value of U.S. government obligations may be adversely affected by changes in interest rates. It is possible that the issuers of some U.S. government securities will not have the funds to timely meet their payment obligations in the future and there is a risk of default. For certain agency issued securities, there is no guarantee the U.S. government will support the agency if it is unable to meet its obligations.

## PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS

A description of the Funds' policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio securities is available in the SAI.

## MANAGEMENT OF THE FUNDS

---

### INVESTMENT ADVISOR

The Advisor, Security Investors, LLC, is located at 702 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 200, Rockville, Maryland 20850, and serves as investment adviser of the Funds. The Advisor is a registered investment adviser and a registered commodity pool operator. The Advisor has served as the investment adviser of each Fund since its inception.

The Advisor makes investment decisions for the assets of the Funds and continuously reviews, supervises, and administers each Fund's investment program. The Board of Trustees of the Trust supervises the Advisor and establishes policies that the Advisor must follow in its day-to-day management activities. Pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Trust and the Advisor, each Fund paid the Advisor a fee at an annualized rate for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2020, based on the average daily net assets of the Fund, as set forth below:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Advisory Fee</b>
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Inverse S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Inverse NASDAQ-100 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Dow 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%
Inverse Russell 2000 <sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund	0.90%

When the aggregate assets of the Funds and each series of Rydex Series Funds (except for the Rydex Series Funds Long Short Equity Fund, Managed Futures Strategy Fund and Multi-Hedge Strategies Fund) equal or exceed \$10 billion, the advisory fee rate paid by each individual Fund will be reduced in accordance with the asset level and breakpoint schedule set forth below.

<b>Fund Assets Under Management</b>	<b>Fund Asset-Based Breakpoint Reductions</b>
\$500 million - \$1 billion	0.025%
> \$1 billion - \$2 billion	0.05%
> \$2 billion	0.075%

The Advisor bears all of its own costs associated with providing these advisory services and the expenses of the members of the Board of Trustees who are affiliated with the Advisor. In addition, the Advisor may make payments from its own resources to broker-dealers and other financial institutions, including to the Advisor's parent company, Guggenheim Capital, LLC and its affiliates, in connection with services provided to the Funds and for services provided in connection with the sale of Fund shares.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreement in May 2019 is currently available in the Funds' September 2019 Semi-Annual Report to Shareholders, which covers the period April 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreement in May 2020 will be available in the Funds' September 2020 Semi-Annual Report to Shareholders, which covers the period April 1, 2020 to September 30, 2020.

For each Fund, except the Inverse NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund, the Advisor may hire one or more sub-advisers to oversee the day-to-day activities of the Funds without seeking the approval of Fund shareholders. The Advisor and the Funds rely on an exemptive order obtained from the SEC to be able to function as a multi-manager structure. The order allows the Advisor to hire, replace or terminate unaffiliated

sub-advisers without the approval of shareholders. The order also allows the Advisor to revise a sub-advisory agreement with an unaffiliated sub-adviser with the approval of the Funds' Board of Trustees, but without shareholder approval. However, any increase in the aggregate advisory fee paid by a Fund, including any increase resulting from a change to a Fund's sub-advisory arrangements, remains subject to shareholder approval. If a new unaffiliated sub-adviser is hired, shareholders will receive information about the new sub-adviser within 90 days of the change. The order allows the Funds to operate more efficiently and with greater flexibility. In the event the Funds use a sub-advisor, the Advisor would provide the following oversight and evaluation services to the Funds:

- performing initial due diligence on prospective sub-advisers for the Funds;
- monitoring the performance of the sub-advisers;
- communicating performance expectations to the sub-advisers; and
- ultimately recommending to the Board of Trustees whether a sub-adviser's contract should be renewed, modified or terminated.

The Advisor does not expect to recommend frequent changes of sub-advisers. Although the Advisor will monitor the performance of the sub-advisers, there is no certainty that any sub-adviser or Fund will obtain favorable results at any given time. Currently the Funds are not managed by a sub-adviser.

To the extent sub-advisers provide sub-advisory services to the Funds, their activities with respect to the Funds are subject to oversight by the Advisor. The Advisor has ultimate responsibility for the investment performance of the Funds due to its responsibility to oversee each sub-adviser and recommend their hiring, termination and replacement. The Advisor is not required to disclose individual fees paid to any sub-adviser hired pursuant to the order.

## PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The Funds are managed by a team of investment professionals. On a day-to-day basis, Messrs. Michael P. Byrum and Ryan Harder are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of each Fund. Biographical information for each of the portfolio managers is listed below.

**Michael P. Byrum**, CFA, Senior Vice President—Mr. Byrum has been associated with the Advisor since 1993. Mr. Byrum was the inaugural portfolio manager for many of the Rydex products, including the Rydex leveraged and inverse funds, sector fund lineup and alternative investment portfolios. Today, Mr. Byrum continues to play an instrumental role in product development and investment strategy at Guggenheim Investments and oversees the trading, research and portfolio management activities of the quantitative strategies team, which focuses on target beta, alternative and asset allocation strategies. He is the chairman of the Investment Strategy Committee and is a member of the Risk Management Committee and Credit Review Committee. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Byrum served in a brokerage capacity with Money Management Associates, the registered investment advisor to Rushmore Funds, Inc. He earned a B.S. in finance from the Miami University of Ohio. He also has earned the right to use the Chartered Financial Analyst® designation and is a member of the CFA Institute and the CFA Society of Washington.

**Ryan A. Harder**, CFA, Portfolio Manager—Mr. Harder is involved in the management of each series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds and Rydex Variable Trust, but focuses particularly on the management of the Domestic Equity, International Equity, Fixed Income, and Alternative Funds. Mr. Harder joined the Advisor in 2004 as an Assistant Portfolio Manager, was promoted to Portfolio Manager in 2005 and has served in his current capacity since 2008. He was instrumental in the launch of the Multi-Hedge Strategies, High Yield Strategy and Inverse High Yield Strategy Funds. Prior to joining the Advisor, Mr. Harder served in various capacities with WestLB Asset Management, including as an Assistant Portfolio Manager, and worked in risk management at CIBC World Markets. He holds a B.A. in Economics from Brock University in Ontario, Canada and a Master of Science in International Securities, Investment and Banking from the ICMA Centre at the University of Reading in the U.K.

Additional information about the portfolio managers' compensation, other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, and the portfolio managers' ownership of securities in the Funds is available in the SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

---

### CALCULATING NET ASSET VALUE

The price at which you buy, sell and exchange shares is the net asset value per share, which also is known as NAV, plus any applicable sales charges.

Each Fund calculates its NAV by:

- Taking the current market value of its total assets
- Subtracting any liabilities
- Dividing that amount by the total number of shares owned by shareholders

Each Fund calculates NAV twice each Business Day, first in the morning and again in the afternoon, on each day that the NYSE is open for trading. The Funds typically calculate the morning NAV as of 10:45 a.m., Eastern Time and the afternoon NAV as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (normally, 4:00 p.m., Eastern Time). The NYSE is open Monday through Friday, except in observation of the following holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, Presidents' Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

On any day that the NYSE closes early, whether scheduled (e.g., days preceding or following generally observed holidays) or unscheduled (e.g., market closures due to trading halts), the Funds typically will calculate NAV as of the earlier closing time and advance the time by which purchase and redemption orders must be received accordingly. In addition, on days that the NYSE is scheduled to close early (e.g., days preceding or following generally observed holidays), the Funds will typically calculate NAV only once as of the early closing time. In the event the NYSE is subject to an unscheduled early close (e.g., market closures due to trading halts) that takes place after 10:45 a.m., Eastern Time, the Funds will typically calculate the morning NAV as of 10:45 a.m., Eastern Time, and the afternoon NAV as of the earlier closing time. In each case, the Funds will advance the time by which purchase and redemption orders must be received accordingly.

On any day that the NYSE or other principal trading market relevant to a particular Fund has an earlier closing time (scheduled or unscheduled) - or as otherwise permitted by the SEC - each Fund reserves the right to: (i) advance the time the NAV is calculated and, correspondingly, the time by which purchase and redemption orders must be received or (ii) accept purchase and redemption orders until (and calculate its NAV as of) the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE or such other principal trading market for that day.

The Funds generally do not accept purchase and redemption orders (or calculate their respective NAVs) on days that the NYSE is closed for business (scheduled or unscheduled). On any day that the NYSE is closed when it would normally be open for business, each Fund may accept purchase and redemption orders until (and calculate its NAV as of) the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE.

For more information, please call 800.820.0888 or visit the Guggenheim Investments website — [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com).

In calculating NAV, each Fund generally values its investment portfolio based on the market price of the securities as of the time the Fund determines NAV. If market prices are unavailable or the Advisor thinks that they are unreliable, the Advisor prices those securities at fair value as determined in good faith using methods approved by the Board of Trustees. For example, market prices may be unavailable if trading in a particular portfolio security was halted during the day and did not resume prior to a Fund's NAV calculation. The Advisor may view market prices as unreliable when the value of a security has been materially affected by events occurring after the market closes, but prior to the time as of which the Funds calculate NAV.

Securities traded on a domestic securities exchange (including ETF shares) are usually valued at the last sale price on that exchange on the day valuation is made, provided, however, that securities listed on NASDAQ will usually be valued at the NASDAQ Official Closing Price, which may not necessarily represent the last sale price. If no sale is reported on the valuation date, the last current bid price is used.



Commercial paper and discount notes with remaining maturities of greater than sixty (60) days at the time of purchase are valued using a pricing service. Commercial paper and discount notes with remaining maturities of sixty (60) days or less at the time of purchase are valued at amortized cost, unless it is concluded that amortized cost does not represent the fair value of the applicable asset in which case it will be valued using a pricing service. With respect to an underlying open-end mutual fund ("underlying mutual fund") in which a Fund may invest, the Fund generally values the shares of the underlying mutual fund at the underlying mutual fund's NAV and the prospectus for the underlying mutual fund explains the circumstances under which the mutual fund will use fair value pricing and the effects of fair value pricing.

Total return index swaps are generally valued based on the current index value at the morning NAV pricing deadline (typically 10:45 a.m. Eastern Time). For the afternoon NAV pricing deadline (typically 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time), total return index swaps are generally valued using the official index closing price. Single name credit default swaps are generally valued using an evaluated price provided by a pricing service. If there is no evaluated price available, then single name credit default swaps are valued based on broker bid prices. Equity options are generally valued using the mid-price and commodity options are generally valued based on the underlying futures contract of the option. Futures contracts are generally valued based on the last sale price. Index and currency futures are generally valued based on the last sale price as of 10:45 a.m. Eastern Time for the morning NAV pricing deadline and based on the last sale as of 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time for the afternoon NAV pricing deadline. Exchange-traded futures are generally valued based on the last sale price from the local market.

For foreign securities and other assets that are priced in a currency other than U.S. dollars, a Fund will convert the security or asset from the local currency into U.S. dollars using the relevant current exchange rate. Foreign securities may trade in their primary markets on weekends or other days when the Funds do not price their shares.

The use of fair valuation in pricing a security involves the consideration of a number of subjective factors and therefore, is susceptible to the unavoidable risk that the valuation may be higher or lower than the price at which the security might actually trade if a reliable market price were readily available.

More information about the valuation of the Funds' holdings can be found in the SAI.

## **BUYING, SELLING AND EXCHANGING FUND SHARES**

---

Class A shares and Class C shares are offered primarily through authorized securities brokers and other financial intermediaries. Shares also are offered directly through the Funds' transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC.

The Funds reserve the right to waive the minimum initial investment amount, minimum account balance, and certain other investor eligibility requirements at any time, with or without prior notice to you.

Class C shares of each Fund will automatically convert to Class A shares of the same Fund on or about the 10th day of the month following the 10-year anniversary date of the purchase of the Class C shares. This conversion will be executed without any sales charge, fee or other charge. After the conversion is completed, the shares will be subject to all features and expenses of Class A shares, as described in this Prospectus. For shareholders invested in Class C shares of a Fund through a financial intermediary, it is the responsibility of the financial intermediary to maintain records necessary to verify, and ensure that the shareholder is credited with, the proper holding period for Class C shares. Please consult your financial intermediary for more information. Although the Funds expect that a conversion between share classes of the same Fund should not result in the recognition of a gain or loss for tax purposes, you should consult your tax adviser with respect to the tax treatment of your investment in a Fund.

## **OPENING YOUR ACCOUNT**

You will need to open a Guggenheim Investments shareholder account to make share transactions – buy, sell or exchange shares of the Funds directly with Guggenheim Investments. You can obtain an account application or request more information about opening an account by calling Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100. You also may visit [www.guggenheiminvestments.com/forms](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com/forms) to access "Mutual Fund Forms & Applications."



The type of application you will need depends on the type of account you want to open. For example, if you are opening a retirement account, such as an IRA, you will need to complete a different application than you would if you were opening a taxable account. When you call Guggenheim Investments to request an account application, be sure to let the Client Services representative know what type of account you want to open to ensure that you receive the correct application.

If you open your account through a broker or other financial intermediary, your financial intermediary will ordinarily assist you in completing the necessary application to open your account.

## **TIPS TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE YOUR ACCOUNT APPLICATION**

- You must provide each account holder's social security number or tax ID number and date of birth on the application to avoid a delay in processing.
- Attach a copy of the trust document when establishing a trust account.
- When establishing an account for your corporation, partnership or self-directed retirement plan, please indicate the correct account type to ensure proper tax reporting, and provide a copy of one of the following documents: registered articles of incorporation, government-issued business license, partnership papers, plan documents or other official documentation that verifies the entity and lists the authorized individuals. If you are a legal entity, you must complete and return the Certification of Beneficial Owners Form in addition to your application and other required documents. Failure to provide this supporting documentation may result in a delay in processing your application.
- You must provide a street address (Guggenheim Investments does not accept P.O. Box only addresses). If any joint owner has a different address than the account registration, please indicate what it is on the application.
- **Be sure to sign the application.**
- If you open an account directly with Guggenheim Investments you will receive a confirmation statement by mail confirming your initial purchase. Review this confirmation carefully to ensure that all of the information is correct. Notify us promptly of any errors.
- Any application that is sent to the transfer agent does not constitute a purchase order until the transfer agent processes the application and receives correct payment by check, wire transfer or ACH.

## **TRANSACTION INFORMATION**

This section provides important information about the procedures that you must follow when you buy, sell or exchange shares of the Funds. You may submit transaction orders to buy, sell or exchange Fund shares on any Business Day. As discussed in greater detail under "Calculating Net Asset Value," on any day that the NYSE or other principal trading market relevant to a particular Fund has an earlier closing time (scheduled or unscheduled) — or as otherwise permitted by the SEC — each Fund reserves the right to: (i) advance the time the NAV is calculated and, correspondingly, the time by which purchase and redemption orders must be received or (ii) accept purchase and redemption orders until (and calculate its NAV as of) the normally scheduled close of regular trading on the NYSE or such other principal trading market for that day.

The NYSE holiday schedule is included in the SAI and Guggenheim Investments will post advance notice of early NYSE closings at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com).

## **TRANSACTION CUT-OFF TIMES**

All shareholder transaction orders are processed at the NAV next determined after your transaction order is received with all of the necessary information, sometimes referred to as "good order," by the Funds' transfer agent, MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC, or an authorized dealer, subject to any applicable front-end sales charge. The following transaction cut-off times have been established in order to allow the transfer agent appropriate time to report the current day's trading activity to the Advisor. Any purchase transaction that is sent to the transfer agent does not constitute a purchase order until the transfer agent processes the transaction and receives correct payment by check, wire transfer or ACH.

Some intermediaries may not offer intra-day trading or pricing regardless of when you place your order with your intermediary. All orders received in good order by a financial intermediary that does not offer intra-day pricing will be priced at the Funds' afternoon NAV. For more information about your financial intermediary's rules and procedures, you should contact your intermediary directly.

METHOD	MORNING CUT-OFF TIME	AFTERNOON CUT-OFF TIME
By Mail	Not Available	Market Close
By Phone	10:30 A.M., Eastern Time	3:45 P.M., Eastern Time
By Internet	10:30 A.M., Eastern Time	3:55 P.M., Eastern Time
By Financial Intermediary	10:30 A.M., Eastern Time*	Market Close*

\* Each financial intermediary may have its own rules about share transactions, and may impose earlier cut-off times for processing your transaction order.

## TRANSACTIONS THROUGH YOUR FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY

If you opened your account through a financial intermediary, you will ordinarily submit your transaction orders through that financial intermediary, which may have its own rules about share transactions, and may have earlier cut-off times for processing your transaction order. Your financial intermediary is responsible for ensuring that your transaction order is in good order, and promptly transmitting your order to the Funds. Transaction orders received in good order by your financial intermediary will be processed at the Funds' next determined NAV. Financial intermediaries may charge fees for the services they provide to you in connection with processing your transaction order or maintaining your account with them. Each financial intermediary also may have its own rules about minimum initial investment amounts, minimum account balances, share transactions and limits on the number of share transactions you are permitted to make in a given time period. Not all financial intermediaries are authorized to sell shares of the Funds. **For more information about your financial intermediary's rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly.**

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

## SALES CHARGES

In addition to the information set forth in this section, you may obtain more information about share classes, sales charges and sales charge reductions and waivers available to investors who purchase shares directly from the Funds from the SAI or your financial adviser. You may obtain more information about sales charge reductions and waivers available through financial intermediaries in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may find information regarding share classes, sales charges and sales charge reductions and waivers on the Funds' website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com/mf/share-class-information](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com/mf/share-class-information).

### CLASS A SHARES

Class A shares are sold at NAV, plus the applicable front-end sales charge. The sales charge is used to pay your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 4.75% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase. The NAV plus the sales charge is the "offering price." However, in some cases, described below, your purchase may not be subject to an initial sales charge, and the offering price will be the NAV. In other cases, you may be eligible for a reduced sales charge. The sales charge varies depending on the amount of your purchase. The current sales charge rates are as follows:

Amount of Investment	Sales Charge as % of Offering Price	Sales Charge as % of Net Amount Invested
Less than \$100,000	4.75%	4.99%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.75%	3.90%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.75%	2.83%
\$500,000 but less than \$1,000,000	2.00%	2.04%
\$1,000,000 or greater	*	*

- \* For investments of \$1 million or more, Class A shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Funds' distributor, Guggenheim Funds Distributors, LLC (the "Distributor"), for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase.

Broker-dealers that have entered into arrangements with the Distributor to offer reduced front-end sales charge waivers are identified in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may contact your broker-dealer directly for more information about whether your broker-dealer has entered into such an arrangement.

### CALCULATION OF CLASS A SHARES CDSC

Any CDSC imposed upon redemption of Class A shares (purchased in amounts of \$1,000,000 or more) is a percentage of the lesser of (1) the NAV of the shares redeemed or (2) the net cost of such shares. No CDSC is imposed upon redemption of amounts derived from (1) increases in the value above the net cost of such shares due to increases in the NAV per share of a Fund, (2) shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gain distributions, or (3) shares held for more than one year. Upon request for redemption, shares not subject to the CDSC will be redeemed first. Thereafter, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed.

### HOW TO REDUCE YOUR CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE

You may be eligible to purchase Class A shares for reduced sales charges. To qualify for these reductions, you or your financial intermediary must provide sufficient information, **in writing and at the time of purchase**, to verify that your purchase qualifies for such treatment. For additional information, including information on aggregating purchases among related accounts to receive reduced sales charges, see the SAI. Consistent with the policies described in this Prospectus, you and your family may combine your Fund holdings to reduce your sales charge.

- **Rights of Accumulation.** To qualify for the lower sales charge rates that apply to larger purchases of Class A shares, you may combine your new purchases of Class A shares with the shares of any other Class A shares or Class C shares of any other series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust

and Transparent Value Trust (some of which are offered in a separate prospectus) that you already own. Current share value may be more or less than at the time of purchase due to price fluctuations and account activity. The applicable initial sales charge for the new purchase is based on the total of your current purchase and the current value of all other Class A shares and Class C shares that you own. Additionally, you may combine simultaneous purchases of Class A shares of one series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust with Class A shares of any other series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust to reduce the sales charge rate that applies to the purchase of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust. The reduced sales charge will apply only to current purchases and must be requested in writing when you buy your shares.

- **Letters of Intent.** Under a Letter of Intent ("LOI"), you commit to purchase a specified dollar amount of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust during a 13-month period. At your written request, purchases of Class A shares made during the previous 90 days may be included. The amount you agree to purchase determines the initial sales charge you pay. If the full-face amount of the LOI is not invested by the end of the 13-month period, your account will be adjusted to the higher initial sales charge level for the amount actually invested. You are not legally bound by the terms of your LOI to purchase the amount of your shares stated in the LOI. The LOI does, however, authorize the Fund to hold in escrow 4% of the total amount you intend to purchase. If you do not complete the total intended purchase at the end of the 13-month period, the Funds' transfer agent will redeem the necessary portion of the escrowed shares to make up the difference between the reduced rate sales charge (based on the amount you intended to purchase) and the sales charge that would normally apply (based on the actual amount you purchased).

A LOI may be revised during the 13-month period. Additional Class A shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gains distributions are not applied to the LOI. A LOI may be obtained from the Funds.

- **Reinstatement Privilege.** If you have redeemed Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust within the past 90 days, you may repurchase an equivalent amount of Class A shares of any series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust at NAV, without the normal front-end sales charge. In effect, this allows you to reacquire shares that you may have had to redeem, without re-paying the front-end sales charge. You must notify the Funds that you intend to exercise the reinstatement privilege in writing. The Funds must receive your purchase order within 90 days of your redemption.

## **CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE WAIVERS**

Class A shares of the Funds may be purchased at NAV by the following:

- Directors and officers of the Funds or any other mutual funds managed by the Advisor or one or more of its affiliates;
- Directors, officers and employees of Guggenheim Partners, LLC and its affiliates, and spouses, grandparents, parents, children, grandchildren, siblings, nieces and nephews of such directors, officers and employees (and their spouses);
- Any trust, pension, profit sharing or other benefit plan established by any of the foregoing corporations for persons described above;
- Retirement plans and retirement platforms that have assets of at least \$1 million or at least 25 eligible employees;
- Officers, directors, partners or registered representatives (and their spouses and minor children) of broker-dealers who have a selling agreement with the Distributor. Such sales are made upon the written assurance of the purchaser that the purchase is made for investment purposes and that the securities will not be transferred or resold except through redemption or repurchase by or on behalf of the Funds;

- A registered investment adviser, trustee or financial intermediary who has authority to make investment decisions on behalf of investors;
- A registered broker-dealer or registered investment adviser not affiliated with a broker-dealer who either charges periodic fees to its customers for financial planning, investment advisory or asset management services including investment accounts for which a "wrap fee" is imposed; and
- Customers of financial intermediaries that have a contractual arrangement with the Distributor or Advisor that provides for the waiver of the front-end sales charge. Each such contractual arrangement with a financial intermediary is described in Appendix A hereto.

The Funds do not waive sales charges for the reinvestment of proceeds from the sale of shares of a non-Guggenheim Investments fund where those shares were subject to a front-end sales charge (sometimes called an NAV Transfer).

## **CLASS A SHARES SALES CHARGE EXCEPTIONS**

You will not pay initial sales charges on the following:

- Class A shares purchased by reinvesting dividends and distributions.
- When exchanging Class A shares of a Fund for Class A shares of another series of Rydex Series Funds, Rydex Dynamic Funds, Guggenheim Funds Trust or Transparent Value Trust, unless you are exchanging shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund that have not previously been subject to a sales charge (shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate Prospectus).

## **WAIVER OF CLASS A SHARES CDSC**

For investments of \$1 million or more, Class A shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% CDSC based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Distributor for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase.

The CDSC (when applicable) will be waived for the redemption of Class A shares under the following circumstances:

- A 1.00% sales commission was not paid to the intermediary to compensate the intermediary for the sale of shares within 12 months of purchase;
- Following the death or disability of the shareholder;
- For the redemption of the first 10% of shares sold within 12 months of purchase;
- In connection with the required minimum distributions from a retirement plan qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) or 408 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code");
- In connection with distributions from retirement plans qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for:
  - returns of excess contributions to the plan;
  - retirement of a participant in the plan;
  - a loan from the plan (loan repayments are treated as new sales for purposes of the deferred sales charge);
  - financial hardship (as defined in regulations under the Internal Revenue Code) of a participant in a plan;
  - termination of employment of a participant in a plan; and
  - any other permissible withdrawal under the terms of the plan.

The policy of waiving the CDSC for certain redemptions may be modified or discontinued, with respect to new shareholders, at any time.

## **CLASS C SHARES**

Class C shares are sold at NAV, without any up-front sales charge, so that the full amount of your purchase is invested in a Fund. However, if you sell your shares within 12 months of purchase, you will normally have to pay a 1% CDSC based on your initial purchase price or current market value, whichever is lower. Shares that are not subject to the

CDSC are redeemed first. Then, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed. The CDSC is used to reimburse the Distributor for paying your financial intermediary a sales commission up to a total of 1.00% of the purchase price of your investment in connection with your initial purchase. If your intermediary has entered into arrangements with the Distributor to forgo receipt of that initial 1.00% sales commission, the Fund will waive any otherwise applicable CDSC when you redeem your Class C shares. Broker-dealers that have entered into such arrangements with the Distributor are identified in Appendix A to this Prospectus. You also may contact your intermediary directly for more information about whether your broker-dealer has entered into such an arrangement.

### **CALCULATION OF CLASS C SHARES CDSC**

Any CDSC imposed upon redemption of Class C shares is a percentage of the lesser of (1) the NAV of the shares redeemed or (2) the net cost of such shares. No CDSC is imposed upon redemption of amounts derived from (1) increases in the value above the net cost of such shares due to increases in the NAV per share of a Fund, (2) shares acquired through reinvestment of income dividends and capital gain distributions, or (3) shares held for more than one year. Upon request for redemption, shares not subject to the CDSC will be redeemed first. Thereafter, shares held the longest will be the first to be redeemed.

### **WAIVER OF CLASS C SHARES CDSC**

The CDSC (when applicable) will be waived for the redemption of Class C shares under the following circumstances:

- An initial 1.00% sales commission was not paid to the intermediary at the time of purchase;
- Following the death or disability of the shareholder;
- For the redemption of the first 10% of shares sold within 12 months of purchase;
- In connection with the required minimum distributions from a retirement plan qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k), 403(b) or 408 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- In connection with distributions from retirement plans qualified under Section 401(a), 401(k) or 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code for:
  - returns of excess contributions to the plan;
  - retirement of a participant in the plan;
  - a loan from the plan (loan repayments are treated as new sales for purposes of the deferred sales charge);
  - financial hardship (as defined in regulations under the Internal Revenue Code) of a participant in a plan;
  - termination of employment of a participant in a plan; and
  - any other permissible withdrawal under the terms of the plan.

The policy of waiving the CDSC for certain redemptions may be modified or discontinued, with respect to new shareholders, at any time.

### **CLASS A AND CLASS C SALES CHARGE WAIVERS AND DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERMEDIARIES**

Eligible purchasers of Class A shares and Class C shares may be entitled to reduced or waived sales charges through certain purchase programs offered by the Funds. The availability of such sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from the Funds as discussed above or through a financial intermediary. The financial intermediaries with which the Funds have entered into a sales charge waiver or discount arrangement and the details of those arrangements are identified and described in Appendix A to this Prospectus. Appendix A, as updated from time to time, also may be viewed on the Funds' website, [guggenheiminvestments.com](http://guggenheiminvestments.com). It is important to note that while an intermediary may have entered into an arrangement with the Funds as described in Appendix A, intermediaries may have additional and different policies and procedures regarding the availability of certain share classes. In all instances, it is your responsibility to notify your financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying you for certain share classes eligible for sales charge waivers and discounts. If certain share classes or waivers and discounts are not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders may purchase Fund shares directly from the Funds or through another intermediary to receive the available waivers or discounts.



## BUYING FUND SHARES

---

Each Fund offers its shares continuously and investors may submit purchase orders to buy shares on any Business Day. However, Guggenheim Investments reserves the right to reject or refuse, in whole or in part, any purchase order for Fund shares within three business days of Guggenheim Investments receiving the purchase order. Purchase orders are subject to the Funds' transaction cut-off times and will be processed at the NAV next determined after your purchase order is received in good order. For information regarding the minimum initial investment amounts applicable to purchases of Class A shares and Class C shares of the Funds, as applicable, please see the Funds' summary sections earlier in this Prospectus.

Purchases of Class C shares of a Fund requested in an amount of \$1,000,000 or more will be automatically made in Class A shares of that Fund.

Each Fund is generally required to report cost basis, gain or loss, and holding period information to you and the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") when "covered shares" are redeemed. Shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012 are generally considered covered shares. The Fund will use a default average cost method for reporting your cost basis for covered shares, unless you instruct us to use another method. Under the average cost method, the basis per share is reported as an average of the bases of your Fund shares in the account. For these purposes, covered shares and non-covered shares are treated as held in separate accounts. If you wish to choose another default cost basis method for your account you may select from among FIFO ("first-in-first-out"), LIFO ("last-in-first-out") and HIFO ("highest-cost-in-first-out"). For redemptions of shares acquired before January 1, 2012 ("non-covered shares"), the Fund is not required to report cost basis information to you or the IRS.

Accounts opened through a financial intermediary may be subject to different cost basis method policies. For more information about your financial intermediary's rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly.

Fund shareholders should consult with their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best IRS accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules. For more information, please see "Cost Basis."

For additional discussion of the average cost method, see "Redemption Procedures."

## PURCHASE PROCEDURES

The Funds offer you the option to submit purchase orders through your financial intermediary or send purchase orders by mail, fax or internet and send purchase proceeds by check, wire transfer or ACH to the Funds for accounts opened directly. The Funds do not accept cash or cash equivalents (such as travelers' checks and money orders), starter checks, or checks drawn on a line of credit (including credit card convenience checks). The Funds typically do not accept third-party checks. Fund management reserves the right to refuse other payment instruments if, in the sole discretion of Fund management, it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds. The refund of a canceled purchase will be mailed to you after the 10-day hold has expired for purchases made by check and ACH.

Guggenheim Investments does not accept purchase orders from non-resident U.S. citizens or non-resident aliens.

Retirement contributions will be considered as current year contributions unless otherwise instructed in writing at the time of the contribution.

You may buy shares and send your purchase proceeds by any of the following methods:

<b>BY CHECK (MAIL)</b>  <i>IRA and other retirement accounts require additional paperwork.</i>  <i>Call Guggenheim Investments Client Services to request an IRA kit or New Account application.</i>	<b>Initial Purchase</b>	<b>Subsequent Purchases</b>
	Complete the account application that corresponds to the type of account you are opening. • <i>Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</i> • <i>Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</i>	Complete the Guggenheim Investments investment slip included with your quarterly statement or send written purchase instructions that include: • <i>Your name</i> • <i>Your shareholder account number</i> • <i>The Fund(s) you want to purchase.</i>
	Make your check payable to <b>Guggenheim Investments.</b>	
	Your check must be drawn on a U.S. bank and payable in U.S. dollars.	
	Include the name of the Fund(s) you want to purchase on your check.	
	<b><i>If you do not specify the Fund(s) you want to purchase, your investment generally will be credited to shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, which are offered in a separate prospectus.</i></b>	
	Mail your application and check to:	Mail your written purchase instructions and check to:
	<b>Mailing Addresses:</b>	
	<b>Standard Delivery</b>	<b>Overnight Delivery</b>
	Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839	Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850

	<b>Initial Purchase</b>	<b>Subsequent Purchases</b>
<b>BY WIRE</b>  <i>Guggenheim Investments Client Services</i>  <i>Phone number: 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100</i>	<p>Complete and submit the account application that corresponds to the type of account you are opening.</p> <p>Contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 to obtain your new account number.</p> <p>Use the Wire Instructions below to send your wire.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</i></li> <li>• <i>Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</i></li> </ul>	<p>Be sure to designate your wire instructions to the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</p>
	<p>To obtain "same-day credit" (to get that Business Day's NAV) for your purchase order, <b><i>you should call Guggenheim Investments Client Services and provide the following information prior to the transaction cut-off time for the Fund(s) you are purchasing:</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Account Number</li> <li>• Fund Name</li> <li>• Amount of Wire</li> <li>• Fed Wire Reference Number (upon request)</li> </ul> <p>You will receive a confirmation number to verify that your purchase order has been accepted.</p> <p><b><i>If you do not notify Guggenheim Investments Client Services of the incoming wire, your purchase order may not be processed until the Business Day following the receipt of the wire.</i></b></p> <p><b>Wire Instructions:</b>  U.S. Bank  Cincinnati, OH  Routing Number: 0420-00013  For Account of: Guggenheim Investments  Account Number: 48038-9030  [Your Name]  [Your shareholder account number]  [Your fund designation]</p> <p><b><i>If you do not specify the Fund(s) you want to purchase, your investment generally will be credited to shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, which are offered in a separate prospectus.</i></b></p>	

<b>BY ACH (FAX/MAIL)</b>  <i>Guggenheim Investments Client Services</i>  <i>Fax number: 301.296.5103</i>	<b>Initial Purchase</b>	<b>Subsequent Purchases</b>
	Submit a new account application. Be sure to complete the "Electronic Investing via ACH" section. If you are establishing an Individual, Joint, or UGMA/UTMA account, you may fax the application to Guggenheim Investments. All other applications should be mailed.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make sure to designate the Fund(s) you want to purchase.</li> <li>• Make sure your investment meets the account minimum.</li> </ul>	<b>Subsequent purchases made via ACH must be a minimum of \$20.</b> A maximum of \$50,000 is allowed to be purchased via ACH per day. To make a subsequent purchase send written purchase instructions that include:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Your name</li> <li>• Your shareholder account number</li> <li>• The Fund(s) you want to purchase</li> <li>• ACH bank information (if not on record).</li> </ul>
	<b>Mailing Addresses:</b>	
	<b>Standard Delivery</b>	<b>Overnight Delivery</b>
	Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839	Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850
<b>BY ACH (PHONE)</b>  <i>Guggenheim Investments Client Services</i>  <i>Phone number: 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100</i>	Purchase payments may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.  If you have existing ACH instruction on file, you may submit your purchase request by contacting Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888.	
<b>BY ACH (INTERNET)</b>	Purchase payments may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.  If you have existing ACH instructions on file, log-in to your account at <a href="http://www.TradeRyder.com">www.TradeRyder.com</a> and click on "Electronic Investing."  If you currently do not have ACH instructions on file, download the Bank Information and Alternate Payee form from the <a href="http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com">www.guggenheiminvestments.com</a> website, and follow the instructions for adding bank instructions.	

## CANCELED PURCHASE ORDERS

Guggenheim Investments will ordinarily cancel your purchase order under the following circumstances:

- if your bank does not honor your check for any reason
- if the transfer agent (MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC) does not receive your wire transfer
- if the transfer agent (MUFG Investor Services (US), LLC) does not receive your ACH transfer
- if your bank does not honor your ACH transfer

**If your purchase order is canceled for any of these reasons, you will not be entitled to benefit from any increase in NAV that the Fund(s) may have experienced from the time of your order to the time of its cancellation. In addition, if the Fund(s) NAV decreases in value from the time of your order to the time of its cancellation, the Fund(s) will hold you liable for any losses that it incurs as a result of your canceled order.**

## SELLING FUND SHARES

Each Fund redeems its shares continuously and investors may sell their shares back to the Fund on any Business Day. You may redeem all or any portion of your Fund shares at the Fund's next determined NAV calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the transfer agent or your financial intermediary.

The Funds may suspend your right to redeem your shares during times when trading on the NYSE is suspended or restricted, or otherwise as permitted by the SEC.

Under normal circumstances, the Funds expect to satisfy redemption requests with cash or cash equivalents in their portfolios or by selling portfolio assets to generate cash. The Funds also may pay redemption proceeds using cash obtained through borrowing arrangements that may be available to the Funds from time to time.

The Funds reserve the right to pay all or part of your redemption proceeds in liquid securities (*i.e.*, in kind) with a market value equal to the redemption price. If a Fund redeems your shares in kind, you may bear transaction costs and will bear market risks until such time as such securities are converted to cash.

During periods of stressed market conditions, the Funds may be more likely to pay redemption proceeds with cash obtained through short-term borrowing arrangements (if available) or in kind.

## REDEMPTION PROCEDURES

You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account. If you opened your account directly with the Funds, you may send redemption orders to Guggenheim Investments by:

MAIL	Standard Delivery	Overnight Delivery
	Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839	Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850
FAX	301.296.5103 If you send your redemption order by fax, you must call Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 to verify that your fax was received and when it will be processed.	
TELEPHONE	800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 <b>(not available for retirement accounts)</b>	
BY ACH	<p>Redemption proceeds may be sent via ACH only if you have existing ACH instructions on file.</p> <p>If you have existing ACH instructions on file, you may submit your redemption request via mail or telephone using the mailing addresses and telephone numbers provided above.</p> <p>If you currently do not have ACH instructions on file, download the Bank Information and Alternate Payee form from the <a href="http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com">www.guggenheiminvestments.com</a> website, and follow the instructions for adding bank instructions.</p> <p>A maximum of \$50,000 is allowed to be redeemed via ACH per day.</p>	

Whether you transmit your redemption order by mail, fax or telephone, you must include the following information in your redemption order:

- your name
- your shareholder account number
- Fund name(s)
- dollar amount or number of shares you would like to sell
- whether you want your sale proceeds sent to you by check, wire or ACH (a new alternate payee or new wire instructions may require a Medallion signature guarantee)
- signature of account owner(s) (not required for telephone redemptions)

You may only place a redemption order if you are the registered owner of the account or the registered owner has given Guggenheim Investments written authorization to allow you to make redemptions from the account. You will receive a confirmation number for your redemption. Please retain it for your records.

If shareholders choose not to use the default cost basis method of average cost for an account, such shareholders must choose a cost basis method from among FIFO, LIFO or HIFO with respect to the account. For situations where shareholders are unable to or do not provide instructions (*i.e.*, systematic withdrawals and other non-shareholders generated activity) the account level default will be used.

Unless requested otherwise at the time of the transaction, the Funds will redeem or exchange shares in the following order: undated non-covered shares, non-covered shares, followed by covered shares using the method in effect for the account.

Fund shareholders should consult their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best IRS accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules. For more information see "Cost Basis."

## **DISTRIBUTIONS FROM QUALIFIED RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

Distributions from your tax-qualified plan or individual retirement account (IRA) may have adverse tax consequences to you. You should consult your tax adviser before redeeming shares and making distributions from your tax-qualified plan or IRA account. All requests for distributions of redemption proceeds from tax-qualified plan and IRA accounts must be in writing. All distributions from tax-qualified plans and IRAs are subject to tax withholding rules. Distributions from 403(b) accounts may require employer or plan administrator approval.

## **RECEIVING YOUR REDEMPTION PROCEEDS**

Your redemption proceeds normally will be sent within five days of the transfer agent receiving your request, but in any event within seven days regardless of the method used to pay your redemption proceeds (*e.g.*, check, wire or electronic transfer (ACH)). For redemption orders that settle on federal bank holidays, your redemption proceeds will normally be sent on the next Business Day following the holiday. **For investments made by check or ACH (not wire purchases), purchases will be on hold for 10 business days before a payment of redemption proceeds may be made.**

All redemptions will be mailed to your address of record, sent electronically via ACH, or wired to your bank account of record. You may request overnight mail service for an additional fee. If redemption proceeds are transmitted by ACH or wire and the payee instructions are not valid, the proceeds may be re-invested into shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund as of the date of the redemption (shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus). If you are setting up new alternate payee instructions (check) or new bank instructions (ACH or wire) the request must be in writing, include a Medallion signature guarantee, and may not be faxed. You may not send redemption proceeds to an address of record that was changed within the last 10 business days unless your request is Medallion signature guaranteed. For certain exceptions (*e.g.*, accounts managed by financial professionals and requests to transfer between accounts), you may not be required to provide a Medallion signature guarantee. Please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 if you have any questions about your redemption request.

### **MEDALLION SIGNATURE GUARANTEES**

Medallion signature guarantees help protect you and your account against fraud. You can obtain a Medallion signature guarantee at most banks and financial intermediaries. A notary public cannot provide a Medallion signature guarantee. You may not use fax to transmit a Medallion signature guarantee to the Funds.

## **UNCASHED CHECK POLICY**

Any dividend, capital gain or partial redemption check that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued. If a re-issued check is not cashed within 90 days, the check will be canceled and the proceeds will be deposited into the shareholder's account as of the cancellation date.

For dividend and capital gain checks, the proceeds will be reinvested into the appropriate share class of the Fund from which such distribution was paid, or if the Fund position has subsequently been redeemed in full, the distribution



will be reinvested into shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund (shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus). The account also will have the distribution payout option adjusted so that all future distributions are reinvested into the appropriate share class of the Fund from which the distribution would have been paid.

For partial redemption checks, the proceeds will be deposited into shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund (as noted above, shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus).

Any full redemption check (one that brings your account balance to \$0.00) that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued one time.

Any redemption check from a retirement account (IRA, Roth, SEP, for example) that has remained outstanding for a period of 90 days from the issuance date will be canceled and re-issued one time.

## **LOW BALANCE ACCOUNTS**

To offset the administrative expense of servicing small accounts, the Funds may impose, without additional notice, an administrative fee of \$15 per year during periods where your account balance falls below the account minimum requirements for any reason. The Funds may redeem your shares if the value of your account falls below the required minimum account balance. However, the Funds will provide you with at least 30 days' written notice to allow you sufficient time to add to your account and avoid the redemption of your shares.

## **EXCHANGING FUND SHARES**

---

An exchange is when you sell shares of one fund and use the proceeds from that sale to purchase shares of another fund. Investors may make exchanges on any Business Day of Class A shares or Class C shares of any Rydex Series Fund or Rydex Dynamic Fund (collectively, the "Rydex Funds") for Class A shares or Class C shares of any other fund within the Guggenheim Investments family of funds (collectively, the "Guggenheim Funds") on the basis of the respective NAVs of the shares involved. Investors also may make exchanges on any Business Day of Class A shares or Class C shares of any Rydex Fund for shares of the Rydex Series Funds U.S. Government Money Market Fund (shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund are offered in a separate prospectus).

The Guggenheim Funds currently include all closed- and open-end funds (including all of their portfolios) advised by the Advisor, including the Rydex Funds, and any funds that have an investment adviser or servicing agent that is an affiliated person of the Advisor. For more information about the Funds' exchange privileges with other Guggenheim Funds, please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.020.0888 or 301.296.5100 or visit the Guggenheim Investments website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com).

If you exchange your Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund, and your Class A shares or Class C shares are subject to a deferred sales charge at the time of the exchange, no deferred sales charge will be incurred on the exchange itself. However, any such deferred sales charge will be assessed at the time you redeem your shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund. For shareholders that exchange Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund and subsequently exchange shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund for Class A shares or Class C shares of a Rydex Fund, the period of time during which the shareholder held shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund will not be counted toward the 12-month holding period applicable to Class A shares and Class C shares of the Rydex Fund. However, upon a subsequent exchange of shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund for Class A shares or Class C shares of another Rydex Fund, you will be given credit for the period during which you held Class A shares or Class C shares prior to the exchange of such shares for shares of the U.S. Government Money Market Fund.

Exchanges of Fund shares for shares of another Guggenheim Fund will be subject to the purchaser eligibility requirements of the applicable share class of that Guggenheim Fund, which may include initial investment amount and account balance requirements, as disclosed in that Guggenheim Fund's prospectus.

**While many of the Rydex Funds offer unlimited exchange privileges with no minimum holding periods or transaction fees, certain Guggenheim Funds do not allow unlimited trading.** If you are contemplating an exchange for shares of a Guggenheim Fund not offered in this Prospectus, you should obtain and review that Guggenheim Fund's current prospectus before making the exchange. You can obtain a prospectus for any Guggenheim Fund by calling 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 or visiting the Guggenheim Investments website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com).

Exchange requests, like any other share transaction, will be processed at the NAV next determined after your exchange order is received in good order. Exchanges involving other Guggenheim Funds not included in this Prospectus may be subject to different transaction cut-off times. All exchange requests must be received by the Funds' transfer agent or your financial intermediary prior to the cut-off time of the Guggenheim Fund you are exchanging out of or the Guggenheim Fund you are exchanging into, whichever is earlier, to be processed at that Business Day's NAV.

The exchange privilege may be modified or discontinued at any time.

## EXCHANGE PROCEDURES

You will ordinarily submit your transaction order through your financial intermediary or other securities dealers through which you opened your shareholder account. If you opened your account directly with the Funds you may send exchange requests to Guggenheim Investments by:

	Standard Delivery	Overnight Delivery
MAIL	Guggenheim Investments P.O. Box 10839 Rockville, MD 20849-0839	Guggenheim Investments 805 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 600 Rockville, MD 20850
FAX	301.296.5103 If you send your exchange request by fax, you must call Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888 to verify that your fax was received and when it will be processed.	
TELEPHONE	800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100	
INTERNET	Follow the directions on the Guggenheim Investments website - Visit <a href="http://www.TradeRydex.com">www.TradeRydex.com</a> .	

Whether you transmit your exchange request by mail, fax, telephone or internet, you must include the following information in your exchange request:

- your name
- your shareholder account number
- Fund name(s) you are exchanging out of (selling) and Fund name(s) you are exchanging into (buying)
- dollar amount, number of shares or percentage of Fund position involved in the exchange
- signature of account owner(s) (not required for telephone or internet exchanges)

You may only place exchange orders if you are the registered owner of the account or the registered owner has given Guggenheim Investments written authorization to allow you to trade the account. You will receive a confirmation number for your exchange. Please retain it for your records.

## DOLLAR-COST AVERAGING

Shareholders may elect to engage in dollar-cost averaging, which allows shareholders to make periodic exchanges of shares from one fund to one or more other funds at regular intervals. With dollar-cost averaging, the cost of the securities is averaged over time and possibly over various market cycles. Dollar-cost averaging does not guarantee profits, nor does it assure that a shareholder will not have losses.

Shareholders should contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services to enroll in dollar-cost averaging. Shareholders will need to choose whether amounts are to be exchanged on the basis of a specific dollar amount or

a specific number of shares. Guggenheim Investments will exchange shares as requested on the date of your choosing. If the date selected falls on a weekend or holiday, your request will be processed on the previous business day.

The Advisor will make exchanges until the shareholder's value in the Fund from which exchanges are being made is depleted or until the shareholder instructs Guggenheim Investments to terminate dollar-cost averaging. Dollar-cost averaging may be terminated at any time by a shareholder by written request or by phone.

## **ACCOUNT POLICIES**

---

### **SHAREHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND VERIFICATION**

Federal regulations may require the Funds to obtain your name, your date of birth (for a natural person), your residential street address or principal place of business and your Social Security Number, Employer Identification Number or other government issued identification when you open an account. Additional information may be required in certain circumstances or to open accounts for corporations or other entities. The Funds may use this information to attempt to verify your identity or to identify the source of funds invested in the Funds. The Funds may not be able to establish an account if the necessary information is not received. The Funds also may place limits on account transactions while they are in the process of attempting to verify your identity. Additionally, if the Funds are unable to verify your identity after your account is established, the Funds may be required to redeem your shares and close your account. If your account is closed for this reason, your shares will be redeemed at the NAV next calculated after your account is closed, and you will bear any risk of loss.

Guggenheim Investments provides accounts for resident U.S. citizens and resident aliens. We will not open a new account for non-resident aliens (natural person or entity) or non-resident U.S. citizens. If you are unsure of your status please consult your tax adviser.

Customer identification and verification is part of the Funds' overall obligation to deter money laundering under applicable law. The Funds have adopted an anti-money laundering compliance program designed to prevent the Funds from being used for money laundering or the financing of terrorist activities. In this regard, the Funds reserve the right to (i) refuse, cancel or rescind any purchase or exchange order, (ii) freeze any account and/or suspend account services or (iii) involuntarily close your account in cases of threatening conduct or suspected fraudulent or illegal activity. These actions will be taken when, in the sole discretion of Fund management, they are deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds or in cases when the Funds are requested or compelled to do so by governmental or law enforcement authority. If your account is closed at the request of governmental or law enforcement authority, you may not receive proceeds of the redemption if the Funds are required to withhold such proceeds.

### **CHANGES TO YOUR ACCOUNT**

For information on what is required to make changes and/or additions to your account, and to obtain the appropriate forms, please visit the Guggenheim Investments website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com) or call 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100. If you own shares that are registered in your financial intermediary's name, and you want to transfer the registration to another financial intermediary or want the shares registered in your name, then you should contact your financial intermediary for instructions on how to make this change.

### **TRANSACTIONS OVER TELEPHONE OR INTERNET**

Internet and telephone transactions are extremely convenient, but are not risk free. To ensure that your internet and telephone transactions are safe, secure, and as risk-free as possible, the Funds have instituted certain safeguards and procedures for determining the identity of website users (including the use of secure passwords and 128-bit encryption technology) and telephone callers and authenticity of instructions. As a result, neither the Funds nor their transfer agent will be responsible for any loss, liability, cost, or expense for following internet, telephone or wire instructions they reasonably believe to be genuine. If you or your intermediaries make exchange requests by telephone or internet, you will generally bear the risk of any loss. Neither the Funds nor their transfer agent are responsible for internet transactions that are not received.

During periods of unusually high market activity or other times, it may be difficult to reach Guggenheim Investments by telephone or access our internet site. Guggenheim Investments and its affiliates will not be liable for any losses resulting from a cause over which Guggenheim Investments or its affiliates do not have direct control, including but

not limited to the failure of electronic or mechanical equipment or communication lines, telephone or other interconnect problems (e.g., if you are unable to access your online service provider), input errors on the internet, severe weather, facilities emergencies, earthquakes, floods and strikes or other labor problems. If you are not able to reach Guggenheim Investments by telephone, fax, or internet, consider sending written instructions.

## **STATEMENTS & CONFIRMATIONS**

You will receive a confirmation for every trade you initiate. You also will receive a statement each quarter, and your monthly statement will be posted online, within Secure Account Access. You may choose to receive your trade confirmations and quarterly statements by mail or electronically (see "eDelivery Services" below).

Please review your trade confirmations and statements carefully. It is important that you contact Guggenheim Investments immediately with any questions you may have about any transaction reflected on any confirmation or statement. Guggenheim Investments will consider the transactions properly processed if not promptly reported. If there are any discrepancies, call Client Services at 800.820.0888.

## **eDELIVERY SERVICES**

eDelivery offers shareholders the convenience of receiving most communications (such as trade confirmations, statements, prospectuses and shareholder reports, etc.) from the Funds through the web via email notification. For more information on eDelivery, please visit the Guggenheim Investments website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com/edelivery](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com/edelivery). The Funds reserve the right to discontinue your eDelivery service if two (2) or more e-mail notices are returned as undeliverable.

## **HOUSEHOLDING**

Householding is an option that may be available to certain Fund investors. Householding is a method of delivery, based on the preference of the individual investor, in which a single copy of certain shareholder documents can be delivered to investors who share the same address, even if their accounts are registered under different names. Please contact your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary if you are interested in enrolling in householding and receiving a single copy of prospectuses and other shareholder documents, or if you are currently enrolled in householding and wish to change your householding status.

## **GUGGENHEIM INVESTMENTS EXPRESS LINE - 1.800.717.7776**

You may access information about the Funds and your Guggenheim Investments account anytime with the Guggenheim Investments Express Line. This automated line gives you telephone access to fund information including NAVs, daily factors, fund assets (fund assets information is available for most funds) and distributions as well as balance and history information on your Guggenheim Investments account.

## **SERVICE AND OTHER FEES**

Guggenheim Investments may charge the following administrative fees on accounts held directly through the Funds' transfer agent for services associated with the following:

- \$15 for wire transfers of redemption proceeds under \$5,000
- \$50 on checks returned for insufficient funds
- \$25 to stop payment of a redemption check within 10 Business Days of the settlement date
- \$20 for standard overnight packages (fee may be higher for special delivery options including residential delivery)
- \$25 for bounced draft checks or ACH transactions
- \$15 per year for low balance accounts
- Client requests for historical account transcripts or the retrieval of a significant amount of documentation may be honored to the extent that those records are readily available. The Funds reserve the right, upon notice, to charge you a fee to cover the costs of special requests for information that require extensive research

or employee resources. Such requests could include a request for historical account transcripts or the retrieval of a significant number of documents.

Guggenheim Investments reserves the right to change any of these fees or add additional service fees at any time.

## **RETIREMENT ACCOUNT FEES**

An annual maintenance fee of \$15 will be charged on the following retirement plans: IRA, SEP, Roth IRA, 403(b), SIMPLE, Coverdell-ESA and Guggenheim Investments prototype money purchase plan and profit sharing plan accounts. You may pay the annual fee at any time during the calendar year by sending Guggenheim Investments a check. If the annual maintenance fee is not paid separately prior to December, it will be deducted automatically from your account.

An account closing fee of \$15 will be charged upon liquidation of the following retirement accounts: IRA, SEP, Roth IRA, 403(b), SIMPLE and Coverdell-ESA. This fee will be deducted from the proceeds of your redemption. Guggenheim Investments will waive the annual maintenance fee if a liquidation fee is being charged. Guggenheim Investments also may waive the annual maintenance fee and any applicable account closing fee for certain 403(b) retirement plan accounts. For more information about the applicability of these fees, please contact Guggenheim Investments Client Services at 800.820.0888.

For additional information on fees for employee accounts please refer to the SAI.

## **FREQUENT PURCHASES AND REDEMPTIONS OF FUND SHARES**

Because the Funds are designed and operated to accommodate frequent trading by shareholders and, unlike most mutual funds, offer unlimited exchange privileges with no minimum holding periods or transaction fees, the Funds' Board of Trustees has not adopted policies and procedures designed to prevent market timing or to monitor for frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares. A significant portion of the assets of the Funds come from investors who take part in certain strategic and tactical asset allocation programs. The Funds anticipate that investors who take part in these programs may frequently redeem or exchange shares of the Funds, which may cause the Funds to experience high portfolio turnover. Higher portfolio turnover may result in the Funds paying higher levels of transaction costs and generating greater tax liabilities for shareholders. In addition, large movements of assets into and out of the Funds may negatively impact the Funds' ability to achieve their respective investment objectives. The Funds reserve the right to reject any purchase request by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the Advisor reasonably believes that the trading activity would be harmful or disruptive to the Funds.

## **RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE FUNDS**

The Funds reserve the right to close your account in cases of suspected fraudulent or illegal activity in accordance with applicable law. This action may be taken when, in the sole discretion of Fund management, it is deemed to be in the best interest of the Funds or in cases where the Funds are requested or compelled to do so by applicable law. If your account is closed at the request of governmental or law enforcement authority or pursuant to applicable law, you may not receive proceeds of the redemption if the Funds are required to withhold such proceeds.

## **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY LAWS**

In certain circumstances, mutual fund accounts can be considered unclaimed or abandoned property under applicable state law. If your account is left unattended for a statutorily-prescribed period of time—generally, three or five years—Guggenheim Investments may be legally required to escheat (or transfer) your account to the state of your last known mailing address in accordance with applicable unclaimed or abandoned property (escheatment) laws, which vary by state. In order to avoid the possibility of escheatment to the state, you should from time to time initiate activity in your account or contact Guggenheim Investments to review your account information. In addition, you should maintain a current and valid mailing address on record with your account to prevent any delays or interruptions of purchases, redemptions or exchanges of your shares. To initiate activity in your account(s) or update your mailing address, you should contact Guggenheim Investments at 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100 or, if applicable, the financial intermediary through which you purchased (or hold) your shares. Shareholders that reside in the state of Texas may designate a representative to receive escheatment notifications by completing and submitting a designation form that can be found on the website of the Texas Comptroller.

## **DISTRIBUTION AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICES**

---

### **CLASS A SHARES**

The Funds have adopted a Distribution Plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act with respect to Class A shares that allows each Fund to pay distribution fees to the Distributor and other firms that provide distribution-related services ("Service Providers"). Each Fund will pay distribution fees to the Distributor at an annual rate not to exceed 0.25% of average daily net assets. Because the Funds pay these fees out of assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees may cost you more than other types of sales charges and will increase the cost of your investment.

### **CLASS C SHARES**

The Funds have adopted a Distribution and Shareholder Services Plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, applicable to Class C shares that allows each Fund to pay annual distribution and service fees of 1.00% of the Fund's average daily net assets. The annual 0.75% distribution fee reimburses the Distributor for paying your intermediary a sales commission. The annual 0.25% service fee compensates your intermediary for providing on-going services to you. The Distributor advances the first year's distribution and service fees, and retains the distribution and service fees on accounts with no authorized intermediary of record. Because the Funds pay these fees out of assets on an ongoing basis, over time these fees may cost you more than other types of sales charges and will increase the cost of your investment.

### **COMPENSATION TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**

The Advisor, at its expense, may provide compensation to financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares. Such compensation, commonly referred to as "revenue sharing," does not increase Fund expenses and is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the Funds expense table in this Prospectus. Compensation may be in the form of cash payments or non-cash compensation and may include ticket charges, additional compensation for sales, on-going fees for shareholder servicing and maintenance of investor accounts, one-time payments for ancillary services, such as setting up the Funds on a financial intermediary's fund trading system, and finder's fees that vary depending on the Fund or share class and the dollar amount of shares sold. Cash and non-cash compensation may be paid, at the discretion of the Advisor, to certain financial intermediaries who have sold shares of the Funds, promoted the distribution of the Funds, or rendered investor services to Fund shareholders. For example, such payments may be made to financial intermediaries that provide services to the Funds and/or Fund shareholders, including, without limitation, shareholder servicing, marketing support and/or access to meetings and/or events, sales representatives and management representatives of the financial intermediaries.

Payments also may be paid to financial intermediaries for providing the Funds with access to third-party platforms, including mutual fund "supermarket" platforms, and for inclusion of a Fund on a sales list, including a preferred or select sales list, in other sales programs, or as an expense reimbursement or compensation in cases where the financial intermediary provides services to fund shareholders. The Advisor also may pay expenses associated with meetings that facilitate educating financial intermediaries and shareholders about the Funds that are conducted by financial intermediaries. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Advisor and its affiliates may pay or allow other incentives and compensation to financial intermediaries. Such payments and compensation are in addition to any applicable sales charges, Rule 12b-1 distribution fees, and service fees paid by the Funds. The level of payments made to financial intermediaries will generally vary, but may be significant. The Advisor determines the extent of such payments in its sole discretion in response to requests from financial intermediaries, based on factors it deems relevant, such as the financial intermediary's sales, assets, share class utilized, and the quality of the financial intermediary's relationship with the Advisor. The Advisor periodically determines the advisability of continuing these payments. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your sales person to recommend the Funds over another investment. Shareholders should inquire of an intermediary how the intermediary will be compensated for investments made in the Funds.



## DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

---

### TIMING OF PAYMENTS

Income dividends, if any, are paid at least annually by the Funds. If you own Fund shares on a Fund's record date, you will be entitled to receive the dividend. The Funds may declare and pay dividends on the same date. Each Fund makes distributions of capital gains, if any, at least annually. Each Fund, however, may declare a special capital gains distribution if the Board of Trustees believes that such a distribution would be in the best interest of the shareholders of the Fund.

### DIVIDEND PAYMENT OPTIONS

Dividends and distributions will be paid in the form of additional Fund shares unless you have elected to receive payment in cash. If you did not elect to receive cash payments of dividends and distributions on your application but would like to receive cash payments, you must notify the Funds in writing to change your election prior to the date of the next distribution. Your election will become effective for dividends paid after the Funds receive your written notice. To cancel your election, simply send written notice to the Funds. If applicable, please contact your financial intermediary for their policies and procedures regarding dividend and distribution payment options as well as changes to your elections.

If you elect to receive cash payments, we encourage you to cash your dividends and distributions check promptly. Interest will not accrue on the amount of your uncashed check. Additionally, the Funds may be required to transfer assets related to uncashed checks to a state under the state's escheatment or abandoned property laws.

Dividends and distributions with values of \$25 or less may be automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. In addition, if you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash and you have not provided the Funds with a current and valid mailing address or the U.S. Postal Service or another carrier has returned mailings sent to you as undeliverable, the Funds reserve the right to reinvest such dividends or distributions in additional Fund shares and absent further instruction from you, to reinvest all subsequent dividends and distributions in additional Fund shares (in each case, reinvested at the NAV per share on the day of reinvestment). When reinvested, those amounts are subject to the risk of loss like any other investment in the Funds.

### ADDITIONAL TAX INFORMATION

---

The following is a summary of some important tax issues that affect the Funds and their shareholders. The summary is based on current tax laws, which may be changed by legislative, judicial or administrative action. You should not consider this summary to be a comprehensive explanation of the tax treatment of the Funds, or the tax consequences of an investment in the Funds. **More information about taxes is located in the SAI. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding specific questions as to U.S. federal, state and local income taxes.**

### TAX STATUS OF EACH FUND

Each Fund is treated as a separate entity for federal tax purposes, and intends to qualify for the special tax treatment afforded to regulated investment companies. As long as a Fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company, the Fund pays no federal income tax on the earnings it timely distributes to shareholders.

### TAX STATUS OF DISTRIBUTIONS

- Each Fund intends to, at least annually, distribute substantially all of its net investment income and net capital gains.
- The income dividends you receive from the Funds will be taxed as either ordinary income or qualified dividend income.
- For non-corporate shareholders, dividends are eligible for reduced maximum tax rates to the extent that the applicable Fund receives qualified dividend income and such Fund reports the dividend as qualified dividend income, subject to certain limitations. Qualified dividend income is, in general, dividend income from taxable domestic corporations and certain foreign corporations (*i.e.*, foreign corporations incorporated in a possession of

the United States or in countries with comprehensive tax treaties with the United States, and certain other foreign corporations if the stock with respect to which the dividend was paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States). Certain Funds' investment strategies may significantly limit their ability to distribute dividends eligible for treatment as qualified dividend income.

- Distributions of a Fund's short-term capital gains are taxable as ordinary income. Long-term capital gains will result from gains on the sale or exchange of capital assets held by the Funds for more than one year. Any distributions of net capital gain (the excess of a Fund's net long-term capital gains over its net short-term capital losses) that you receive from a Fund are taxable as long-term capital gains regardless of how long you have owned your shares. Long-term capital gains are taxable to non-corporate shareholders at reduced maximum rates.
- Dividends and distributions are generally taxable to you whether you receive them in cash or in additional shares.
- Corporate shareholders may be entitled to a dividends-received deduction for any portion of dividends they receive that are attributable to dividends received by a Fund from U.S. corporations, subject to certain limitations. Certain Funds' investment strategies may significantly limit their ability to distribute dividends eligible for the dividends-received deduction.
- Distributions paid in January but declared by the Funds in October, November or December of the previous year may be taxable to you in the previous year.
- You should note that if you purchase shares just before a distribution, the purchase price would reflect the amount of the upcoming distribution. In this case, you would be taxed on the entire amount of the distribution received, even though, as an economic matter, the distribution simply constitutes a return of your investment. This is known as "buying a dividend" and should be avoided by taxable investors.
- Shortly after the close of each calendar year, the Funds will inform you of the amount of your ordinary income dividends, qualified dividend income, and net capital gain distributions received from the Funds.
- If you hold your shares in a tax-qualified retirement account, you generally will not be subject to federal taxation on Fund distributions until you begin receiving distributions from your retirement account. You should consult your tax adviser regarding the tax rules that apply to your retirement account.
- Each Fund may invest in complex securities. These investments may be subject to numerous special and complex rules. These rules could affect a Fund's ability to qualify as a regulated investment company, affect whether gains and losses recognized by a Fund are treated as ordinary income or capital gain, accelerate the recognition of income to a Fund and/or defer a Fund's ability to recognize losses. In turn, these rules may affect the amount, timing or character of the income distributed to you by a Fund.

## **TAX STATUS OF SHARE TRANSACTIONS**

**Each sale, exchange, or redemption of Fund shares will generally be a taxable event to you.** For tax purposes, an exchange of Fund shares for shares of a different fund is treated the same as a sale. You should consider the tax consequences of any redemption or exchange before making such a request, especially with respect to redemptions if you invest in the Funds through a tax-qualified retirement plan.

## **MEDICARE CONTRIBUTION TAX**

U.S. individuals with income exceeding certain thresholds are subject to a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on all or a portion of their "net investment income," which includes interest, dividends, and certain capital gains (including capital gains realized on the sale or exchange of shares of a Fund). This 3.8% tax also applies to all or a portion of the undistributed net investment income of certain shareholders that are estates and trusts.

## **STATE TAX CONSIDERATIONS**

The Funds are not liable for corporate tax in Delaware as long as they qualify as regulated investment companies for federal income tax purposes. In addition to federal taxes, distributions by the Funds and ownership of Fund shares may be subject to state and local taxes. You should consult your tax adviser regarding how state and local tax laws affect your investment in Fund shares.

## **COST BASIS**

Each Fund is generally required to report cost basis, gain or loss, and holding period information to you and the IRS when "covered shares" are redeemed. Shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012 are generally considered covered shares. A Fund will use a default average cost method for reporting your cost basis for covered shares, unless you instruct us to use another method. Under the average cost method, the basis per share is reported as an average of the bases of your Fund shares in the account. For these purposes, covered shares and non-covered shares are treated as held in separate accounts. If you wish to choose another default cost basis method for your account you may select from among FIFO ("first-in-first-out"), LIFO ("last-in-first-out") and HIFO ("highest-cost-in-first-out"). For redemptions of shares acquired before January 1, 2012 ("non-covered shares"), a Fund is not required to report cost basis information to you or the IRS. Accounts opened through a financial intermediary may be subject to different cost basis method policies. For more information about your financial intermediary's rules and procedures, you should contact your financial intermediary directly. Fund shareholders should consult with their tax advisers prior to making redemptions to determine the best IRS accepted cost basis method for their tax situation and to obtain more information about the cost basis reporting rules.

## **NON-U.S. INVESTORS**

Foreign shareholders (*i.e.*, non-resident alien individuals and foreign corporations, partnerships, trusts and estates) are generally subject to U.S. withholding tax at the rate of 30% (or a lower tax treaty rate) on distributions derived from net investment income. A Fund may, under certain circumstances, report all or a portion of a dividend as an "interest-related dividend" or a "short-term capital gain dividend," which would generally be exempt from this 30% U.S. withholding tax, provided certain other requirements are met. Distributions to foreign shareholders of long-term capital gains and any gains from the sale or other disposition of shares of the Funds generally are not subject to U.S. taxation, unless the recipient is an individual who either (1) meets the definition of "resident alien" under the Internal Revenue Code or (2) is physically present in the U.S. for 183 days or more per year. Different tax consequences may result if the foreign shareholder is engaged in a trade or business within the United States. In addition, the tax consequences to a foreign shareholder entitled to claim the benefits of a tax treaty may be different than those described above.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

---

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Funds' financial performance for the past five years. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Funds (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions). The information provided below has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements and related notes, are included in the Funds' 2020 Annual Report. The 2020 Annual Report is available upon request and incorporated by reference in the SAI.

## Financial Highlights

### S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017	Year Ended March 31, 2016
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$117.21	\$104.90	\$89.56	\$67.98	\$70.18
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.12	0.18	0.07	(0.25)	(0.16)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(28.08)	12.13	21.60	21.96	(1.02)
Total from investment operations	(27.96)	12.31	21.67	21.71	(1.18)
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(2.69)	—	(6.33)	(0.13)	(1.02)
Total distributions	(2.69)	—	(6.33)	(0.13)	(1.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$86.56	\$117.21	\$104.90	\$89.56	\$67.98
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(24.76%)</b>	<b>11.73%</b>	<b>23.92%</b>	<b>31.95%</b>	<b>(1.69%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$10,134	\$13,607	\$10,259	\$10,772	\$12,011
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.10%	0.16%	0.07%	(0.33%)	(0.23%)
Total expenses	1.84%	1.85%	1.77%	1.79%	1.76%
Portfolio turnover rate	328%	367%	276%	411%	216%

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016</b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$100.33	\$90.47	\$78.49	\$60.04	\$62.57
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.60)	(0.60)	(0.61)	(0.72)	(0.59)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(23.74)	10.46	18.92	19.30	(0.92)
Total from investment operations	(24.34)	9.86	18.31	18.58	(1.51)
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(2.69)	—	(6.33)	(0.13)	(1.02)
Total distributions	(2.69)	—	(6.33)	(0.13)	(1.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$73.30	\$100.33	\$90.47	\$78.49	\$60.04
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(25.33%)</b>	<b>10.90%</b>	<b>23.00%</b>	<b>30.96%</b>	<b>(2.43%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,381	\$4,208	\$13,739	\$9,475	\$9,373
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.56%)	(0.63%)	(0.68%)	(1.08%)	(0.99%)
Total expenses	2.58%	2.57%	2.52%	2.54%	2.51%
Portfolio turnover rate	328%	367%	276%	411%	216%

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.



## Financial Highlights

### INVERSE S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$36.47	\$44.92	\$59.26	\$84.22	\$95.49
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.10)	0.09	(0.39)	(1.01)	(1.52)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(2.71)	(8.54)	(13.95)	(23.95)	(9.75)
Total from investment operations	(2.81)	(8.45)	(14.34)	(24.96)	(11.27)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.06)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.06)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$33.60	\$36.47	\$44.92	\$59.26	\$84.22
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(7.66%)</b>	<b>(18.81%)</b>	<b>(24.20%)</b>	<b>(29.63%)</b>	<b>(11.81%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$10,143	\$1,664	\$1,972	\$5,953	\$7,393
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.28%)	0.23%	(0.74%)	(1.39%)	(1.60%)
Total expenses	1.82%	1.85%	1.76%	1.80%	1.76%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	53%	78%	—

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### INVERSE S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016<sup>c</sup></b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$31.77	\$39.41	\$52.40	\$75.05	\$85.79
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.15)	(0.17)	(0.61)	(1.42)	(2.00)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(2.50)	(7.47)	(12.38)	(21.23)	(8.74)
Total from investment operations	(2.65)	(7.64)	(12.99)	(22.65)	(10.74)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.06)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.06)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$29.06	\$31.77	\$39.41	\$52.40	\$75.05
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(8.29%)</b>	<b>(19.39%)</b>	<b>(24.79%)</b>	<b>(30.21%)</b>	<b>(12.49%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$362	\$631	\$814	\$1,567	\$1,675
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.55%)	(0.48%)	(1.40%)	(2.14%)	(2.35%)
Total expenses	2.58%	2.56%	2.52%	2.54%	2.47%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	53%	78%	—

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>c</sup> Reverse Share Split — Per share amounts for the years presented through March 31, 2017 have been restated to reflect a 1:4 reverse share split effective November 7, 2016.

## Financial Highlights

### NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$150.26	\$128.26	\$103.59	\$73.03	\$73.90
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(1.16)	(0.83)	(0.92)	(0.73)	(0.64)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	2.39	22.83	43.11	32.64	3.07
Total from investment operations	1.23	22.00	42.19	31.91	2.43
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(9.97)	—	(17.52)	(1.35)	(3.30)
Total distributions	(9.97)	—	(17.52)	(1.35)	(3.30)
Net asset value, end of period	\$141.52	\$150.26	\$128.26	\$103.59	\$73.03
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(0.76%)</b>	<b>17.15 %</b>	<b>40.91%</b>	<b>44.21%</b>	<b>2.83%</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$31,547	\$36,252	\$22,376	\$15,489	\$15,217
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.67%)	(0.59%)	(0.73%)	(0.89%)	(0.86%)
Total expenses	1.87%	1.89%	1.79%	1.83%	1.80%
Portfolio turnover rate	237%	113%	217%	167%	114%

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016<sup>c</sup></b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$119.88	\$103.10	\$86.38	\$61.55	\$63.21
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(1.92)	(1.55)	(1.52)	(1.12)	(1.02)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	2.51	18.33	35.76	27.30	2.66
Total from investment operations	0.59	16.78	34.24	26.18	1.64
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(9.97)	—	(17.52)	(1.35)	(3.30)
Total distributions	(9.97)	—	(17.52)	(1.35)	(3.30)
Net asset value, end of period	\$110.50	\$119.88	\$103.10	\$86.38	\$61.55
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(1.50%)</b>	<b>16.28%</b>	<b>39.81%</b>	<b>43.13%</b>	<b>2.05%</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$9,030	\$13,978	\$23,110	\$21,656	\$23,705
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(1.42%)	(1.36%)	(1.48%)	(1.64%)	(1.60%)
Total expenses	2.63%	2.60%	2.54%	2.58%	2.55%
Portfolio turnover rate	237%	113%	217%	167%	114%

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>c</sup> Share Split — Per share amounts for the periods presented through March 31, 2017 have been restated to reflect a 5:1 share split effective October 31, 2016.

## Financial Highlights

### INVERSE NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$27.02	\$37.57	\$58.85	\$92.92	\$116.18
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.04	0.09	(0.30)	(1.03)	(1.74)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(8.54)	(10.64) <sup>d</sup>	(20.98)	(33.04)	(21.52)
Total from investment operations	(8.50)	(10.55)	(21.28)	(34.07)	(23.26)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.01)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.01)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.51	\$27.02	\$37.57	\$58.85	\$92.92
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(31.48%)</b>	<b>(28.08%)</b>	<b>(36.16%)</b>	<b>(36.67%)</b>	<b>(19.99%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$320	\$1,342	\$256	\$155	\$832
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.17%	0.29%	(0.66%)	(1.31%)	(1.67%)
Total expenses	1.87%	1.90%	1.81%	1.93%	1.79%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### INVERSE NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class C	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.66	\$33.13	\$52.26	\$82.75	\$103.83
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.10)	(0.13)	(0.63)	(1.48)	(2.28)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(7.44)	(9.34) <sup>d</sup>	(18.50)	(29.01)	(18.80)
Total from investment operations	(7.54)	(9.47)	(19.13)	(30.49)	(21.08)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.01)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.01)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$16.11	\$23.66	\$33.13	\$52.26	\$82.75
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(31.89%)</b>	<b>(28.58%)</b>	<b>(36.61%)</b>	<b>(36.84%)</b>	<b>(20.29%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$64	\$233	\$219	\$285	\$1,104
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.54%)	(0.49%)	(1.44%)	(2.09%)	(2.42%)
Total expenses	2.63%	2.58%	2.49%	2.56%	2.53%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>c</sup> Reverse Share Split — Per Share amounts for the periods presented through March 31, 2017 have been restated to reflect a 1:6 reverse share split effective October 31, 2016.

<sup>d</sup> The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period does not accord with the aggregate net gain on investments for the year because of the sales and repurchases of fund shares in relation to fluctuating market value of the investments of the Fund.



## Financial Highlights

### DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017	Year Ended March 31, 2016
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$93.69	\$83.19	\$64.70	\$47.00	\$50.69
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.44	0.34	0.26	0.02	(0.21)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(32.14)	10.16	22.94	18.03	(0.43)
Total from investment operations	(31.70)	10.50	23.20	18.05	(0.64)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.39)	—	(0.13)	—	—
Net realized gains	(3.22)	—	(4.58)	(0.35)	(3.05)
Total distributions	(3.61)	—	(4.71)	(0.35)	(3.05)
Net asset value, end of period	\$58.38	\$93.69	\$83.19	\$64.70	\$47.00
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(35.58%)</b>	<b>12.62%</b>	<b>35.39%</b>	<b>38.49%</b>	<b>(1.21%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$5,752	\$10,799	\$11,055	\$8,686	\$8,280
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.45%	0.39%	0.34%	0.04%	(0.45%)
Total expenses	1.87%	1.87%	1.80%	1.86%	1.82%
Portfolio turnover rate	126%	239%	223%	350%	1,023%

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016</b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$82.59	\$73.88	\$58.24	\$42.64	\$46.62
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.28)	(0.26)	(0.35)	(0.32)	(0.51)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(27.86)	8.97	20.70	16.27	(0.42)
Total from investment operations	(28.14)	8.71	20.35	15.95	(0.93)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.39)	—	(0.13)	—	—
Net realized gains	(3.22)	—	(4.58)	(0.35)	(3.05)
Total distributions	(3.61)	—	(4.71)	(0.35)	(3.05)
Net asset value, end of period	\$50.84	\$82.59	\$73.88	\$58.24	\$42.64
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(36.06%)</b>	<b>11.79%</b>	<b>34.41%</b>	<b>37.49%</b>	<b>(1.96%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,413	\$2,284	\$3,465	\$2,593	\$3,459
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.32%)	(0.34%)	(0.49%)	(0.68%)	(1.18%)
Total expenses	2.62%	2.61%	2.54%	2.60%	2.56%
Portfolio turnover rate	126%	239%	223%	350%	1,023%

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

## Financial Highlights

### INVERSE DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class A</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016</b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.71	\$12.12	\$17.71	\$26.34	\$30.36
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.01	0.03	(0.11)	(0.33)	(0.51)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	0.21	(2.44)	(5.48)	(8.30)	(3.51)
Total from investment operations	0.22	(2.41)	(5.59)	(8.63)	(4.02)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.02)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.02)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.91	\$9.71	\$12.12	\$17.71	\$26.34
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>2.27%</b>	<b>(19.88%)</b>	<b>(31.56%)</b>	<b>(32.76%)</b>	<b>(13.24%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,952	\$964	\$573	\$1,110	\$2,240
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.12%	0.25%	(0.78%)	(1.47%)	(1.72%)
Total expenses	1.86%	1.88%	1.80%	1.85%	1.82%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### INVERSE DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016</b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.60	\$10.83	\$15.97	\$23.90	\$27.74
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.16)	(0.45)	(0.68)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	0.19	(2.17)	(4.98)	(7.48)	(3.16)
Total from investment operations	0.14	(2.23)	(5.14)	(7.93)	(3.84)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.02)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.02)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.72	\$8.60	\$10.83	\$15.97	\$23.90
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>1.63%</b>	<b>(20.59%)</b>	<b>(32.19%)</b>	<b>(33.22%)</b>	<b>(13.84%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$389	\$212	\$1,028	\$393	\$766
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.66%)	(0.59%)	(1.39%)	(2.22%)	(2.46%)
Total expenses	2.62%	2.56%	2.55%	2.62%	2.53%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

## Financial Highlights

### RUSSELL 2000<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$138.32	\$143.22	\$123.80	\$82.01	\$116.47
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.08	0.04	(0.80)	(1.18)	(0.99)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(70.34)	(4.94) <sup>d</sup>	23.97	42.97	(25.20)
Total from investment operations	(70.26)	(4.90)	23.17	41.79	(26.19)
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(0.43)	—	(3.75)	—	(8.27)
Total distributions	(0.43)	—	(3.75)	—	(8.27)
Net asset value, end of period	\$67.63	\$138.32	\$143.22	\$123.80	\$82.01
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(50.97%)</b>	<b>(3.42%)</b>	<b>18.66%</b>	<b>50.95%</b>	<b>(23.11%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,559	\$3,377	\$3,856	\$3,325	\$3,125
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.06%	0.03%	(0.59%)	(1.14%)	(1.00%)
Total expenses	1.87%	1.85%	1.78%	1.82%	1.78%
Portfolio turnover rate	360%	507%	526%	810%	296%

## Financial Highlights (continued)

### RUSSELL 2000<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year End March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year End March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016<sup>c</sup></b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$124.27	\$129.63	\$113.17	\$75.52	\$108.82
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.87)	(1.01)	(1.71)	(1.70)	(1.62)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(62.69)	(4.35) <sup>d</sup>	21.92	39.35	(23.41)
Total from investment operations	(63.56)	(5.36)	20.21	37.65	(25.03)
Less distributions from:					
Net realized gains	(0.43)	—	(3.75)	—	(8.27)
Total distributions	(0.43)	—	(3.75)	—	(8.27)
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.28	\$124.27	\$129.63	\$113.17	\$75.52
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>(51.33%)</b>	<b>(4.13%)</b>	<b>17.78%</b>	<b>49.83%</b>	<b>(23.68%)</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$171	\$467	\$683	\$835	\$987
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.70%)	(0.74%)	(1.37%)	(1.85%)	(1.74%)
Total expenses	2.62%	2.59%	2.52%	2.58%	2.52%
Portfolio turnover rate	360%	507%	526%	810%	296%

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>c</sup> Share split — Per Share amounts for the periods presented through March 31, 2017 have been restated to reflect a 3:1 share split effective October 31, 2016.

<sup>d</sup> The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period does not accord with the aggregate net gains on investments for the year because of the sales and repurchases of fund shares in relation to fluctuating market value of the investments in the Fund.

## Financial Highlights

### INVERSE RUSSELL 2000<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

Class A	Year Ended March 31, 2020	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 29, 2018	Year Ended March 31, 2017 <sup>c</sup>	Year Ended March 31, 2016 <sup>c</sup>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$43.81	\$47.99	\$62.44	\$108.34	\$100.19
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	0.08	0.15	(0.27)	(1.15)	(1.88)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	11.57	(4.33)	(14.18)	(44.75)	10.03
Total from investment operations	11.65	(4.18)	(14.45)	(45.90)	8.15
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.17)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.17)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$55.29	\$43.81	\$47.99	\$62.44	\$108.34
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>26.82%</b>	<b>(8.71%)</b>	<b>(23.14%)</b>	<b>(42.36%)</b>	<b>8.10%</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$11,581	\$9,245	\$6,076	\$1,636	\$1,364
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.19%	0.34%	(0.54%)	(1.44%)	(1.67%)
Total expenses	1.86%	1.89%	1.78%	1.73%	1.80%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—



## Financial Highlights (continued)

### INVERSE RUSSELL 2000<sup>®</sup> 2X STRATEGY FUND

This table is presented to show selected data for a share outstanding throughout each period and to assist shareholders in evaluating the Fund's performance for the periods presented.

<b>Class C</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2020</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2019</b>	<b>Year Ended March 29, 2018</b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2017<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>Year Ended March 31, 2016<sup>c</sup></b>
<b>Per Share Data</b>					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$39.63	\$43.74	\$57.33	\$100.17	\$93.32
Income (loss) from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss) <sup>a</sup>	(0.21)	(0.18)	(0.71)	(1.63)	(2.48)
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	10.36	(3.93)	(12.88)	(41.21)	9.33
Total from investment operations	10.15	(4.11)	(13.59)	(42.84)	6.85
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.17)	—	—	—	—
Total distributions	(0.17)	—	—	—	—
Net asset value, end of period	\$49.61	\$39.63	\$43.74	\$57.33	\$100.17
<b>Total Return<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>25.86%</b>	<b>(9.40%)</b>	<b>(23.70%)</b>	<b>(42.77%)</b>	<b>7.33%</b>
<b>Ratios/Supplemental Data</b>					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$348	\$405	\$348	\$743	\$820
Ratios to average net assets:					
Net investment income (loss)	(0.55%)	(0.45%)	(1.44%)	(2.23%)	(2.44%)
Total expenses	2.62%	2.63%	2.55%	2.76%	2.56%
Portfolio turnover rate	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> Net investment income (loss) per share was computed using average shares outstanding throughout the period.

<sup>b</sup> Total return does not reflect the impact of any applicable sales charges.

<sup>c</sup> Reverse Share Split — Per share amounts for the periods presented through March 31, 2017 have been restated to reflect a 1:4 reverse share split effective November 7, 2016.

## INDEX PUBLISHERS INFORMATION

---

### **S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC**

The "Dow Jones Industrial Average" is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Security Investors, LLC. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); DJIA®, The Dow®, Dow Jones® and Dow Jones Industrial Average® are trademarks of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"); and these trademarks have been licensed for use by SPDJI and sublicensed for certain purposes by Security Investors, LLC. The Dow 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates, and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the Dow Jones Industrial Average.

The "Dow Jones Industrial Average" is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Security Investors, LLC. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); DJIA®, The Dow®, Dow Jones® and Dow Jones Industrial Average® are trademarks of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"); and these trademarks have been licensed for use by SPDJI and sublicensed for certain purposes by Security Investors, LLC. The Dow 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, any of their respective affiliates (collectively, "S&P Dow Jones Indices"). S&P Dow Jones Indices makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund particularly or the ability of the Dow Jones Industrial Average to track general market performance. S&P Dow Jones Indices' only relationship to Security Investors, LLC with respect to the Dow Jones Industrial Average is the licensing of the Index and certain trademarks, service marks and/or trade names of S&P Dow Jones Indices or its licensors. The Dow Jones Industrial Average is determined, composed and calculated by S&P Dow Jones Indices without regard to Security Investors, LLC or the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation to take the needs of Security Investors, LLC or the owners of the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Dow Jones Industrial Average. S&P Dow Jones Indices is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices, and amount of the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund is to be converted into cash, surrendered or redeemed, as the case may be. S&P Dow Jones Indices has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund. There is no assurance that investment products based on the Dow Jones Industrial Average will accurately track index performance or provide positive investment returns. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC is not an investment advisor. Inclusion of a security within an index is not a recommendation by S&P Dow Jones Indices to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, CME Group Inc., a shareholder of S&P Dow Jones Indices, and its affiliates may independently issue and/or sponsor financial products unrelated to the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund currently being issued by Security Investors, LLC, but which may be similar to and competitive with the Dow 2x Strategy Fund or Inverse Dow 2x Strategy Fund. In addition, CME Group Inc. and its affiliates may trade financial products which are linked to the performance of the Dow Jones Industrial Average.

S&P DOW JONES INDICES DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, TIMELINESS AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO OR ANY COMMUNICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ORAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (INCLUDING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS) WITH RESPECT THERETO. S&P DOW JONES INDICES SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DAMAGES OR LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DELAYS THEREIN. S&P DOW JONES INDICES MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY SECURITY INVESTORS, LLC, OWNERS OF THE DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND OR INVERSE DOW 2X STRATEGY FUND, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL S&P DOW JONES INDICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS, TRADING LOSSES, LOST TIME OR GOODWILL, EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

OTHERWISE. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF ANY AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN S&P DOW JONES INDICES AND SECURITY INVESTORS, LLC, OTHER THAN THE LICENSORS OF S&P DOW JONES INDICES.

#### **Frank Russell Company ("Russell")**

The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Russell. Russell makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index to track general stock market performance or a segment of the same. Russell's publication of the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index in no way suggests or implies an opinion by Russell as to the advisability of investment in any or all of the securities upon which the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index is based. Russell's only relationship to Guggenheim Investments is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of Russell and of the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index which is determined, composed and calculated by Russell without regard to Guggenheim Investments or the Funds. Russell is not responsible for and has not reviewed the Funds nor any associated literature or publications and Russell makes no representation or warranty express or implied as to their accuracy or completeness, or otherwise. Russell reserves the right, at any time and without notice, to alter, amend, terminate or in any way change the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index. Russell has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

Russell does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index or any data included therein and Russell shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. Russell makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Trust, investors, owners of the Funds, or any other person or entity from the use of the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index or any data included therein. Russell makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Russell 2000<sup>®</sup> Index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Russell have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of damages.

#### **The NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc.**

The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by The NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc. or its affiliates (NASDAQ OMX, with its affiliates, are referred to as the "Corporations"). The Corporations have not passed on the legality or suitability of, or the accuracy or adequacy of descriptions and disclosures relating to, the Funds. The Corporations make no representation or warranty, express or implied to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly, or the ability of the NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> to track general stock market performance. The Corporations' only relationship to Guggenheim Investments ("Licensee") is in the licensing of the NASDAQ<sup>®</sup>, NASDAQ-100<sup>®</sup>, and NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> registered trademarks, and certain trade names of the Corporations and the use of the NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup> which is determined, composed and calculated by the Corporations without regard to Licensee or the Funds. The Corporations have no obligation to take the needs of the Licensee or the owners of the Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the NASDAQ-100 Index<sup>®</sup>. The Corporations are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Funds to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Funds are to be converted into cash. The Corporations have no liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds.

THE CORPORATIONS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR UNINTERRUPTED CALCULATION OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX<sup>®</sup> OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX<sup>®</sup> OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX<sup>®</sup> OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATIONS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### **Standard & Poor's**

The S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund and Inverse S&P 500<sup>®</sup> 2x Strategy Fund (the "Guggenheim S&P Funds") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Standard & Poor's ("S&P"). S&P does not make any representation, condition, warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Guggenheim S&P Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Guggenheim S&P Funds particularly or the

ability of the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index (the "S&P Indices") to track general stock market performance. S&P's only relationship to Guggenheim Investments (the "Licensee") is the licensing of certain of their trademarks and of the S&P Indices which are determined, composed and calculated by S&P without regard to Licensee or the Guggenheim S&P Funds. S&P has no obligation to take the needs of Licensee or the owners of the Guggenheim S&P Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the S&P Indices. S&P is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of the Guggenheim S&P Funds or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Guggenheim S&P Funds or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Guggenheim S&P Funds are to be converted into cash. S&P has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing, or trading of the Guggenheim S&P Funds.

S&P does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the S&P Indices or any data included therein and S&P shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. S&P makes no warranty or condition, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by Licensee, owners of the Guggenheim S&P Funds, or any other person or entity from the use of the S&P Indices or any data included therein. S&P makes no express or implied warranties or conditions, and expressly disclaim all warranties or conditions of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the S&P Indices or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall S&P have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits) resulting from the use of the S&P Indices or any data included therein, even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

"Standard & Poor's<sup>®</sup>," "S&P<sup>®</sup>," "S&P 500<sup>®</sup>," "Standard & Poor's 500<sup>®</sup>" and "500<sup>®</sup>" are trademarks of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. and have been licensed for use by Guggenheim Investments. The Guggenheim S&P Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Standard & Poor's and Standard & Poor's makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in the The Guggenheim S&P Funds.

## APPENDIX A - SALES CHARGE WAIVERS AND DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE THROUGH INTERMEDIARIES

The availability of certain sales charge waivers and discounts will depend on whether you purchase your shares directly from the Funds or through a financial intermediary. Intermediaries may have different policies and procedures regarding the availability of front-end sales load waivers or contingent deferred (back-end) sales load ("CDSC") waivers, which are discussed below. In all instances, it is your responsibility to notify the Funds or your financial intermediary at the time of purchase of any relationship or other facts qualifying you for sales charge waivers or discounts. **For waivers and discounts not available through a particular intermediary, shareholders will have to purchase Fund shares directly from the Funds or through another intermediary to receive these waivers or discounts.**

### Ameriprise Financial

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through an Ameriprise Financial platform or account will be eligible for the following front-end sales charge waivers and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI:

#### **Class A Shares Front-End Sales Charge Waivers Available at Ameriprise Financial**

- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For sales charge waiver and discount eligibility purposes, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs;
- Shares purchased through an Ameriprise Financial investment advisory program (if an Advisory or similar share class for such investment advisory program is not available);
- Shares purchased by third party investment advisors on behalf of their advisory clients through Ameriprise Financial's platform (if an Advisory or similar share class for such investment advisory program is not available);
- Shares purchased through the reinvestment of capital gains, distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same fund (but not any other fund within the same fund family);
- Shares exchanged from Class C shares of the same fund in the month of or following the 10-year anniversary of the purchase date. To the extent this Prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to such shares following a shorter holding period, that waiver will apply to exchanges following such shorter period. To the extent this Prospectus elsewhere provides for a waiver with respect to exchanges of Class C shares for load waived shares, that waiver will also apply to such exchanges;
- Employees and registered representatives of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates and their immediate family members;
- Shares purchased by or through qualified accounts (including IRAs, Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, 401(k)s, 403(b) TSCAs subject to ERISA and defined benefit plans) that are held by a covered family member, defined as an Ameriprise financial advisor and/or the advisor's spouse, advisor's lineal ascendant (mother, father, grandmother, grandfather, great grandmother, great grandfather), advisor's lineal descendant (son, step-son, daughter, step-daughter, grandson, granddaughter, great grandson, great granddaughter) or any spouse of a covered family member who is a lineal descendant; and
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (i.e., Rights of Reinstatement).

### Edward Jones

#### **Sales Waivers and Reductions in Sales Charges**

Effective on or after May 1, 2020, clients of Edward Jones (also referred to as "shareholders") purchasing Fund shares on the Edward Jones commission and fee-based platforms are eligible only for the following sales charge discounts (also referred to as "breakpoints") and waivers, which can differ from breakpoints and waivers described elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI or through another broker-dealer. In all instances, it is the shareholder's responsibility to inform Edward Jones at the time of purchase of any relationship, holdings of the Guggenheim Investments family of funds (collectively, the "Guggenheim Funds") or other facts qualifying the purchaser for breakpoints or waivers. Edward Jones can ask for documentation of such circumstance.

**Breakpoints:****Rights of Accumulation ("ROA")**

- The applicable sales charge on a purchase of Class A shares is determined by taking into account all share classes (except any money market funds and retirement plan share classes) of Guggenheim Funds held by the shareholder or in an account grouped by Edward Jones with other accounts for the purpose of providing certain pricing considerations ("pricing groups"). This includes all share classes held on the Edward Jones platform and/or held on another platform. The inclusion of eligible Guggenheim Funds assets in the ROA calculation is dependent on the shareholder notifying his or her financial advisor of such assets at the time of calculation.
- ROA is determined by calculating the higher of cost or market value (current shares x NAV).

**Letter of Intent ("LOI")**

- Through a LOI, shareholders can receive the sales charge and breakpoint discounts for purchases shareholders intend to make over a 13-month period from the date Edward Jones receives the LOI. The LOI is determined by calculating the higher of cost or market value of qualifying holdings at LOI initiation in combination with the value that the shareholder intends to buy over a 13-month period to calculate the front-end sales charge and any breakpoint discounts. Each purchase the shareholder makes during that 13-month period will receive the sales charge and breakpoint discount that applies to the total amount. The inclusion of eligible Guggenheim Funds assets in the LOI calculation is dependent on the shareholder notifying his or her financial advisor of such assets at the time of calculation. Purchases made before the LOI is received by Edward Jones are not covered under the LOI and will not reduce the sales charge previously paid. Sales charges will be adjusted if the LOI is not met.

**Sales Charge Waivers**

Sales charges are waived for the following shareholders and in the following situations:

- Associates of Edward Jones and its affiliates and their family members who are in the same pricing group (as determined by Edward Jones under its policies and procedures) as the associate. This waiver will continue for the remainder of the associate's life if the associate retires from Edward Jones in good standing.
- Shares purchased in an Edward Jones fee-based program.
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redeemed shares of Guggenheim Funds so long as the following conditions are met: 1) the proceeds are from the sale of shares within 60 days of the purchase, and 2) the sale and purchase are made in the same share class and the same account or the purchase is made in an individual retirement account with proceeds from liquidations in a non-retirement account.
- Shares exchanged into Class A shares from another share class so long as the exchange is into the same Fund and was initiated at the discretion of Edward Jones. Edward Jones is responsible for any remaining CDSC due to the fund company, if applicable. Any future purchases are subject to the applicable sales charge as disclosed in the Funds' Prospectus.
- Exchanges from Class C shares to Class A shares of the same Fund, generally, in the 84<sup>th</sup> month following the anniversary of the purchase date or earlier at the discretion of Edward Jones.

**Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (CDSC) Waivers**

If the shareholder purchases shares that are subject to a CDSC and those shares are redeemed before the CDSC is expired, the shareholder is responsible to pay the CDSC except in the following conditions:

- The death or disability of the shareholder.
- Systematic withdrawals with up to 10% per year of the account value.
- Return of excess contributions from an Individual Retirement Account (IRA).

- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts if the redemption is taken in or after the year the shareholder reaches qualified age based on applicable IRS regulations.
- Shares sold to pay Edward Jones fees or costs in such cases where the transaction is initiated by Edward Jones.
- Shares exchanged in an Edward Jones fee-based program.
- Shares acquired through NAV reinstatement.

### **Other Important Information:**

#### **Minimum Purchase Amounts**

- \$250 initial purchase minimum
- \$50 subsequent purchase minimum

#### **Minimum Balances**

- Edward Jones has the right to redeem at its discretion Fund holdings with a balance of \$250 or less. The following are examples of accounts that are not included in this policy:
  - o A fee-based account held on an Edward Jones platform.
  - o A 529 account held on an Edward Jones platform.
  - o An account with an active systematic investment plan or letter of intent (LOI).

#### **Changing Share Classes**

- At any time it deems necessary, Edward Jones has the authority to exchange at NAV a shareholder's holdings in a Fund to Class A shares.

#### **Janney Montgomery Scott LLC**

Effective May 1, 2020, if you purchase fund shares through a Janney Montgomery Scott LLC ("Janney") brokerage account, you will be eligible for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC"), or back-end sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI.

#### **Front-end sales charge\* waivers on Class A shares available at Janney**

- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same Fund (but not any other fund within the Guggenheim Investments family of funds (collectively, the "Guggenheim Funds").
- Shares purchased by employees and registered representatives of Janney or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Janney.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the Guggenheim Funds, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within ninety (90) days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (*i.e.*, right of reinstatement).
- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (*e.g.*, 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.
- Class C shares that are no longer subject to a CDSC and are converted to Class A shares of the same Fund pursuant to Janney's policies and procedures.

#### **CDSC waivers on Class A and C shares available at Janney**

- Shares sold upon the death or disability of the shareholder.



- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Funds' Prospectus.
- Shares purchased in connection with a return of excess contributions from an IRA account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and other retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 70½ as described in the Funds' Prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay Janney fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Janney.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.
- Shares exchanged into the same share class of a different Fund.

**Front-end sales charge\* discounts available at Janney: breakpoints, rights of accumulation, and/or letters of intent**

- Breakpoints as described in the Funds' Prospectus.
- Rights of accumulation ("ROA"), which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts, will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of Guggenheim Funds assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Janney. Eligible Guggenheim Funds assets not held at Janney may be included in the ROA calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within the Guggenheim Funds over a 13-month time period. Eligible Guggenheim Funds assets not held at Janney Montgomery Scott may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

\*Also referred to as an "initial sales charge."

**Morgan Stanley Smith Barney LLC**

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Morgan Stanley Wealth Management transactional brokerage account will be eligible only for the following front-end sales charge waivers with respect to Class A shares, which may differ from and may be more limited than those disclosed elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI:

- Employer-sponsored retirement plans (e.g., 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans). For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs, SAR-SEPs or Keogh plans;
- Morgan Stanley employee and employee-related accounts according to Morgan Stanley's account linking rules;
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of dividends and capital gains distributions when purchasing shares of the same fund;
- Shares purchased through a Morgan Stanley self-directed brokerage account;
- Class C (i.e., level-load) shares that are no longer subject to a contingent deferred sales charge and are converted to Class A shares of the same fund pursuant to Morgan Stanley Wealth Management's share class conversion program; and
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (i) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (ii) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (iii) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales charge.

**Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. ("OPCO")**

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through an OPCO platform or account are eligible only for the following load waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred, or back-end, sales charge ("CDSC") waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this Prospectus or SAI.

**Front-End Sales Load Waivers on Class A Shares Available at OPCO**

- Employer-sponsored retirement, deferred compensation and employee benefit plans (including health savings accounts) and trusts used to fund those plans, provided that the shares are not held in a commission-based brokerage account and shares are held for the benefit of the plan.
- Shares purchased by or through a 529 Plan.

- Shares purchased through a OPCO affiliated investment advisory program.
- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing shares of the same Fund (but not any other fund within the fund family).
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the Guggenheim Family of Funds, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Restatement).
- A shareholder in a Fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of OPCO.
- Employees and registered representatives of OPCO or its affiliates and their family members.
- Directors or Trustees of the Funds, and employees of the Funds' investment adviser or any of its affiliates, as described in this Prospectus.

#### **CDSC Waivers on A and C Shares Available at OPCO**

- Death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in this Prospectus.
- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching the qualified age based upon applicable IRS regulations as described in this Prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay OPCO fees but only if the transaction is initiated by OPCO.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

#### **Front-End Load Discounts Available at OPCO: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation & Letters of Intent**

- Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.
- Rights of Accumulation ("ROA") and Letters of Intent ("LOI"), which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts as described in this Prospectus, will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holdings of Guggenheim Family of Funds assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at OPCO. Eligible Guggenheim Family of Funds assets not held at OPCO may be included in the ROA or LOI calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

#### **Raymond James & Associates, Inc., Raymond James Financial Services, Inc. and Each Entity's Affiliates ("Raymond James")**

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Raymond James platform or account, or through an introducing broker-dealer or independent registered investment adviser for which Raymond James provides trade execution, clearance, and/or custody services, are eligible only for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") or back-end, sales charge waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in the Prospectus or SAI.

#### **Front-End Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares Available at Raymond James**

- Shares purchased in an investment advisory program.
- Shares purchased within the same fund family through a systematic reinvestment of capital gains and dividend distributions.
- Employees and registered representatives of Raymond James or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Raymond James.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions within the same fund family, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales load (known as Rights of Reinstatement).
- A shareholder in a Fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares (or the appropriate share class) of the Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Raymond James.

### **CDSC Waivers on Class A and C Shares Available at Raymond James**

- Death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in the Prospectus.
- Return of excess contributions from an IRA Account.
- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching the qualified age based on applicable IRS regulations as described in the Funds' Prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay Raymond James fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Raymond James.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

### **Front-End Sales Charge Discounts Available at Raymond James: Breakpoints, Rights of Accumulation, and/or Letters of Intent**

- Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.
- Rights of accumulation which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holding of fund family assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Raymond James. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of rights of accumulation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of intent which allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases within a fund family, over a 13-month time period. Eligible fund family assets not held at Raymond James may be included in the calculation of letters of intent only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.

### **Robert W. Baird & Co. ("Baird")**

Shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Baird platform or account will only be eligible for the following sales charge waivers (front-end sales charge waivers and CDSC waivers) and discounts, which may differ from those disclosed elsewhere in this Prospectus or the SAI.

### **Front-End Sales Charge Waivers on Class A Shares Available at Baird**

- Shares purchased through reinvestment of capital gains distributions and dividend reinvestment when purchasing share of the same Fund.
- Shares purchased by employees and registered representatives of Baird or its affiliates and their family members as designated by Baird.
- Shares purchased from the proceeds of redemptions from another fund within the Guggenheim Family of Funds, provided (1) the repurchase occurs within 90 days following the redemption, (2) the redemption and purchase occur in the same account, and (3) redeemed shares were subject to a front-end or deferred sales charge (known as rights of reinstatement).
- A shareholder in a Fund's Class C shares will have their shares converted at net asset value to Class A shares of that Fund if the shares are no longer subject to a CDSC and the conversion is in line with the policies and procedures of Baird.
- Employer-sponsored retirement plans or charitable accounts in a transactional brokerage account at Baird, including 401(k) plans, 457 plans, employer-sponsored 403(b) plans, profit sharing and money purchase pension plans and defined benefit plans. For purposes of this provision, employer-sponsored retirement plans do not include SEP IRAs, Simple IRAs or SAR-SEPs.

### **CDSC Waivers on Class A and Class C Shares Available at Baird**

- Shares sold due to death or disability of the shareholder.
- Shares sold as part of a systematic withdrawal plan as described in this Prospectus.
- Shares bought due to returns of excess contributions from an IRA Account.

- Shares sold as part of a required minimum distribution for IRA and retirement accounts due to the shareholder reaching age 72 as described in this Prospectus.
- Shares sold to pay Baird fees but only if the transaction is initiated by Baird.
- Shares acquired through a right of reinstatement.

**Front-End Sales Charge Discounts Available at Baird: Breakpoints and/or Rights of Accumulation**

- Breakpoints as described in this Prospectus.
- Rights of accumulation, which entitle shareholders to breakpoint discounts, will be automatically calculated based on the aggregated holdings of the Guggenheim Family of Funds assets held by accounts within the purchaser's household at Baird. Eligible Guggenheim Family of Funds assets not held at Baird may be included in the rights of accumulations calculation only if the shareholder notifies his or her financial advisor about such assets.
- Letters of Intent (LOI) allow for breakpoint discounts based on anticipated purchases of the Guggenheim Family of Funds through Baird, over a 13-month period of time.

**Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated ("Stifel")**

Effective July 1, 2020, shareholders purchasing Fund shares through a Stifel platform or account or who own shares for which Stifel or an affiliate is the broker-dealer of record are eligible for the following additional sales charge waiver.

**Front-End Sales Charge Waiver on Class A Shares**

- Class C shares of a Fund that have been held for more than seven (7) years will be converted into Class A shares of the same Fund pursuant to Stifel's policies and procedures.

All other sales charge waivers and reductions described elsewhere in the Funds' Prospectus or SAI still apply.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

---

*Additional and more detailed information about the Funds is included in the SAI dated August 1, 2020, as revised from time to time. The SAI has been filed with the SEC and is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus and, therefore, legally forms a part of this Prospectus. Reports and other information about the Funds are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at <http://www.sec.gov>, and copies of this information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following E-mail address: [publicinfo@sec.gov](mailto:publicinfo@sec.gov).*

Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Annual and Semi-Annual Reports. Also, in the Funds' Annual Reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance during their last fiscal year. You may obtain a copy of the SAI or the Annual or Semi-Annual Reports, without charge by calling 800.820.0888 or 301.296.5100, visiting the Guggenheim Investments website at [www.guggenheiminvestments.com](http://www.guggenheiminvestments.com), or writing to Rydex Dynamic Funds at 702 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 200, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

No one has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations not contained in this Prospectus or in the SAI in connection with the offering of Fund shares. Do not rely on any such information or representations as having been authorized by the Funds or Guggenheim Investments. This Prospectus does not constitute an offering by the Funds in any jurisdiction where such an offering is not lawful.

The Trust's SEC registration number is 811-09525.

# **GUGGENHEIM**

702 King Farm Boulevard, Suite 200  
Rockville, MD 20850  
800.820.0888  
[guggenheiminvestments.com](http://guggenheiminvestments.com)